Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.



# BOC AVIATION LIMITED 中銀航空和賃有限公司\*

(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore with limited liability)

Stock Code: 2588

# FINAL RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Our financial highlights for the year ended 31 December 2024 are:

- Total revenues and other income rose 4% year-on-year, to US\$2.6 billion
- Record net profit after tax of US\$924 million compared with US\$764 million in 2023
- Profit before tax rose 21% to US\$1.039 billion
- Earnings per share of US\$1.33 and net assets per share of US\$9.17
- Achieved full recovery of the 2022 Russia related write-downs
- Operating cash flow net of interest rose 13% to US\$1.9 billion
- Total assets of US\$25.1 billion at 31 December 2024, up 4% on 2023
- Raised US\$5.5 billion of new debt financing comprising US\$4.0 billion of loans and US\$1.5 billion of bonds
- Maintained strong liquidity of US\$6.5 billion, comprising US\$671 million in cash and cash equivalents and US\$5.8 billion in undrawn committed credit facilities at 31 December 2024
- The Board recommended a final dividend for 2024 of US\$0.2670 per share, pending approval at the AGM to be held on 29 May 2025. The final dividend will be payable to Shareholders registered at the close of business on the record date, being 6 June 2025, bringing the total dividend for the financial year 2024 to US\$0.4658¹ per share, calculated at 35% of net profit after tax

Capitalised terms used but not defined in this announcement are found in pages 84 to 87.

Due to rounding, numbers presented throughout this announcement may not add up precisely to the totals provided and percentages may not precisely reflect the absolute figures.

Includes interim dividend of US\$0.1988 per share paid to Shareholders registered at the close of business on 27 September 2024.

<sup>\*</sup> For identification purposes only

**Exhibit 1: Financial highlights** 

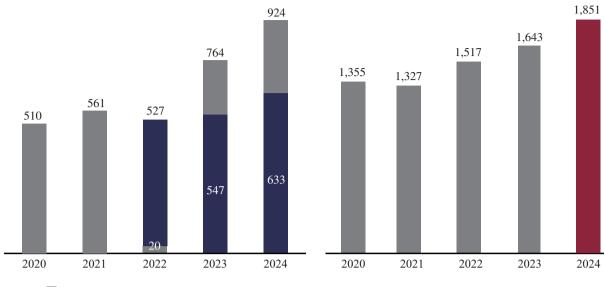
	Year ended 3	31 December	
	2024	2023	Change <sup>1</sup>
	US\$m	US\$m	%
Statement of Profit or Loss			
Revenues and other income	2,557	2,461	3.9
Costs and expenses	(1,518)	(1,601)	(5.2)
Profit before income tax	1,039	861	20.8
Net profit after income tax	924	764	20.9
Earnings per share (US\$) <sup>2</sup>	1.33	1.10	20.9
	As at	As at	
	31 December	31 December	
	2024	2023	Change <sup>1</sup>
	US\$m	US\$m	%
<b>Statement of Financial Position</b>			
Cash and short-term deposits	671	392	71.1
Total current assets	1,735	831	108.7
Total non-current assets	23,318	23,338	(0.1)
Total assets	25,053	24,170	3.7
Total current liabilities	2,929	3,402	(13.9)
Total non-current liabilities	15,761	15,019	4.9
Total liabilities	18,690	18,421	1.5
Net assets	6,363	5,748	10.7
Financial Ratios			
Net assets per share (US\$)	9.17	8.28	10.7
Gross debt to equity (times)	2.6	2.9	
Net debt to equity (times)	2.5	2.8	

Percentage change is calculated based on numbers in US\$ thousands as shown in the financial statements.

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing net profit after tax by total number of shares outstanding at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023. Number of shares outstanding at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023 was 694,010,334.

Exhibit 2: Net profit, US\$m

Exhibit 3: Operating cash flow net of interest, US\$m



- Core net profit after tax<sup>1</sup>
- Reported net profit after tax

### PORTFOLIO AND OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS

As at 31 December 2024, BOC Aviation had:

- A portfolio of 709 aircraft and engines owned, managed and on order<sup>2</sup>, with an average aircraft age of five years<sup>3</sup> and an average remaining lease term of 7.9 years<sup>3</sup> for the 435 owned aircraft fleet
- A customer base of 92 airlines in 48 countries and regions in the owned and managed portfolios
- An orderbook of 232 aircraft<sup>2</sup>
- With all aircraft on lease as at year end, aircraft utilisation was above 99% for the owned portfolio for the year ended 31 December 2024
- Executed 260 transactions in 2024, including:
  - Commitments to purchase 47 aircraft
  - Delivery of 38 aircraft
  - Sale of 29 owned aircraft
  - 118 lease commitments

Excludes the net impact of write-downs related to aircraft in Russia.

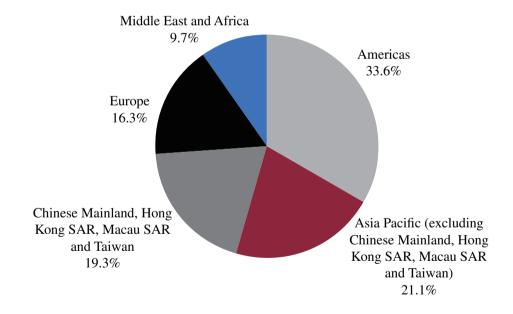
Comprises all purchase commitments including 10 where an airline customer has exercised the right to acquire the aircraft on delivery.

Weighted by net book value and includes finance lease receivables.

Exhibit 4: Portfolio at 31 December 2024, by number

			$\mathbf{On^1}$	
Asset Type	Owned	Managed	Order	Total
Airbus A220 family	23	0	0	23
		· ·		
Airbus A320CEO family	68	13	0	81
Airbus A320NEO family	140	0	129	269
Airbus A330CEO family	8	1	0	9
Airbus A330NEO family	6	0	0	6
Airbus A350 family	9	0	0	9
Boeing 737NG family	57	13	0	70
Boeing 737-8/9	69	0	96	165
Boeing 777-300ER	22	3	0	25
Boeing 787 family	28	1	7	36
Freighters	5	1	0	6
Engines	10	0	0	10
Grand Total	445	32	232	709

Exhibit 5: Net book value<sup>2</sup> of aircraft by region



Comprises all purchase commitments including 10 where an airline customer has exercised the right to acquire the aircraft on delivery.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes finance lease receivables.

### **CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT**

The Company reported record profit in 2024, with net profit after tax rising to US\$924 million, 21% ahead of the US\$764 million recorded in 2023. Growth in core earnings was a large contributor to that improvement, as were ongoing recoveries related to aircraft in Russia. Total revenues and other income increased 4% to US\$2.6 billion compared with 2023 and total assets also rose 4% to a record US\$25.1 billion over the same time frame.

We continue our dividend policy of paying up to 35% of our full year reported net profit after tax to our Shareholders. Accordingly, the Board has recommended a final dividend of US\$0.2670 per share, which will bring the total dividend for 2024 to US\$0.4658 per share. This recognises the strength of both the Company's earnings and cash flow generation.

There were no changes to the Board's composition during the second half of the year. In February 2025, Jin Yan was appointed as our new director, replacing Chen Jing. We welcome new director Ms. Jin and thank Ms. Chen for her efforts and contributions.

There were some changes during the year at our Company's senior management level. Our Chief Commercial Officer, Asia Pacific and Middle East, Deng Lei, departed in September 2024 and we welcomed Qian Xiaofeng as his replacement. Since year end, we have announced the appointment of Wen Lan as Chief Financial Officer, replacing Wu Jianguang who retired, and we expanded the role of Paul Kent's role as Chief Commercial Officer to oversee the global activities of Airline Leasing and Sales. We thank Mr. Deng and Mr. Wu for their service.

Our Company continued expanding in 2024 as our fleet of owned and managed aircraft and engines grew to 477, on lease to 92 airlines in 48 countries and regions. We remain one of the top five global aircraft leasing companies and the largest aircraft lessor based in Asia-Pacific, by value of owned aircraft assets. At year end, 52% of our owned fleet was leased to airlines domiciled in Belt and Road Initiative countries and regions.

Our robust performance in 2024 was based on the underlying strength of demand for travel and the aircraft that support it. This was reflected in our earnings, our balance sheet and the valuation of our asset base. We achieved earnings growth despite ongoing delivery delays. We enter 2025 with a pipeline of deliveries that should sustain future expansion, and we remain grateful for the support of our investors, employees and business partners.

### **Zhang Xiaolu**

Chairman

#### CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S COMMENTS

In 2024, our net profit after tax reached US\$924 million, surpassing 2023's record of US\$764 million by US\$160 million. This growth reflected increased revenues, cash flow, and fleet expansion. Excluding recoveries of the write-downs related to aircraft detained in Russia, our core business generated a net profit after tax of US\$633 million, 16% higher than in 2023. Aircraft recoveries and insurance proceeds accounted for US\$176 million and US\$115 million respectively and we have now achieved complete recovery of the 2022 write-downs.

Passenger travel demand, a cornerstone of our business, hit new heights in 2024. Traffic rose by 10%, and load factor – a measure of aircraft capacity utilisation – reached a record 83.5%, according to the International Air Transport Association (IATA). The air freight market also performed robustly, with demand increasing by nearly 11% compared with 2023 due to growing e-commerce activity and responses to disruptions in traditional shipping trade lanes.

A stable macroeconomic environment and reduced jet fuel prices contributed to IATA's estimated airline profits of US\$31.5 billion in 2024, the second successive year of industry profitability exceeding US\$30 billion. IATA expects these profits to rise by another 16% in 2025. While North America and Europe are anticipated to have accounted for around 70% of 2024's airline profits, the Asia-Pacific region had the fastest-growing level of traffic. With long-haul capacity returning and domestic Chinese markets expanding, these markets are expected to grow at 16% in 2025, twice the global average rate.

However, the supply of new aircraft lagged demand growth. The value of new aircraft deliveries declined by 10% to below US\$80 billion in 2024. Boeing and Airbus produced a combined 1,114 aircraft, down 12% from the previous year due to supply chain issues and industrial action, with IATA estimating that, world-wide, 30% of aircraft scheduled for delivery in 2024 were delayed into later years.

Airlines attempted to mitigate the undersupply by operating existing aircraft longer than planned and returning parked capacity to active service. The average age of the global aircraft fleet in operation between 1990 and 2024 was 13.6 years. In the last 12 months, that has risen to nearly 15 years. As a consequence, the non-operational proportion of the global narrowbody aircraft fleet fell below 10%, down by about a third since the beginning of 2023.

Despite manufacturer production shortfalls, we delivered 38 new aircraft to airline customers in 2024. However, 27 aircraft scheduled for delivery were delayed into 2025. We ended the year with a fleet of 467 owned and managed aircraft and an order book of 232 aircraft. Additionally, we increased our investments in aircraft engines, ending 2024 with 10 engines, all on lease or contracted for sale to airline customers.

Strong demand, coupled with delivery delays and engine shortages drove up the values of all aircraft, along with lease rates. We capitalised on this by selling 29 aircraft to a diverse group of buyers, including airlines, investors, and other leasing companies. This strong demand led to a 51% increase in pre-tax profit from aircraft sales, which reached US\$118 million with a gain on sale margin of 11%. The average age of aircraft sold, which included five mid-life widebody aircraft, was 9.3 years, almost twice the fleet average. At the end of the year, our fleet had a weighted average age of five years and a weighted average remaining lease term of 7.9 years, maintaining one of the youngest and longest averages in the industry. As at the end of 2024, the appraised value of our operating lease fleet was 15% or US\$2.6 billion higher than its book value.

Operating lease rate factor remained stable at 10%, reflecting our ability to dispose of lower yielding assets in the secondary market, which offset the typically lower yields of new aircraft additions. Net lease yield for operating leases increased to 7.2% in 2024, from 7.1% the previous year. This was primarily due to our strong cash flow that resulted in a lower portion of operating lease deliveries being financed externally, despite the increase in our average cost of funds.

Interest income from finance leases grew to US\$217 million from US\$69 million in 2023, driven by new deliveries in 2024, an increase in finance lease rental yield to 7.2% compared with 6.6% in 2023, and the full year revenue effect from aircraft delivered in late 2023.

Production issues and industrial action at key aircraft suppliers, as well as ongoing engine and supply chain issues across business partners, negatively impacted our 2024 capital expenditure, which totaled US\$2.5 billion. This supported a modest growth in total assets to US\$25.1 billion.

On the liability side, we raised US\$1.5 billion from the debt capital markets at the industry's tightest spreads and secured an additional US\$4.0 billion in funding from banks, including our largest ever club loan transaction of US\$2.3 billion. Rate cuts in the second half of 2024 positively affected our floating rate debt, but our average cost of funds increased to 4.5% for the year from 4.1% in 2023 as we refinanced maturing debt that had been issued in a lower interest rate environment.

Our operating cash flow net of interest rose by 13% to a record US\$1.9 billion in 2024, with collections above 100% for the third consecutive year. Our Company's strong cash flow generation has reduced our reliance on higher cost external financing.

In 2024, we continued supporting our communities, conducting 14 community-related events worldwide with the involvement of more than 80% of our employees. Activities included food preparation, packing and distribution, clothing donations, cancer support, Orbis' annual virtual challenge, and charity events benefiting Singapore's Rainbow Foundation and Rotary Club's Gift of Life Programme. We also donated to Airlink's activities in Papua New Guinea and provided US\$52,000 in scholarships and bursaries to the Singapore Institute of Technology to foster a broader availability of education in aviation.

Looking forward, all 47 aircraft scheduled for delivery this year are placed with airline customers at favourable rates, with all scheduled lease expiries either extended or committed to another customer. We aim to build on this strong base of aircraft deliveries throughout the year while also pipelining future deliveries to support long-term sustainable growth. The fundamentals underlying our industry remain solid, with passenger demand and airline profitability continuing to rise.

The commitment and expertise of our team enabled us to achieve another record earnings result in 2024, including the complete recovery of 2022's write-downs. This would not have been possible without our Board, our employees and business partners, and we thank each of them for their support. We start 2025 with a record level of liquidity and a significant order book and look forward to capitalising on both.

#### **Steven Townend**

Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

#### BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL REVIEW

BOC Aviation is one of the largest aircraft operating leasing companies in the world. Our primary source of revenue is from long-term, US dollar-denominated leases contracted with our globally diversified commercial airline customer base.

From our inception to 31 December 2024, we have:

- Purchased and committed to purchase more than 1,150 aircraft with an aggregate purchase price of more than US\$65 billion
- Executed more than 1,400 leases with over 190 airlines in more than 60 countries and regions
- Sold more than 460 owned and managed aircraft
- Raised over US\$46 billion in debt financing

We benefit from a low average cost of debt, which was 4.5% in 2024, supported by our strong investment grade corporate credit ratings of A- from both Fitch Ratings and S&P Global Ratings and by our access to diverse debt funding sources. Our primary sources of debt funding are unsecured notes issued in the debt capital markets and unsecured loan facilities from our group of more than 50 lenders.

We have strong liquidity including access to US\$5.8 billion in undrawn committed lines of credit as at 31 December 2024.

### Revenue

Lease rental income continues to provide the majority of our total revenue, supplemented by interest and fee income and gain on sale of aircraft.

Exhibit 6: Revenue breakdown, % 2024

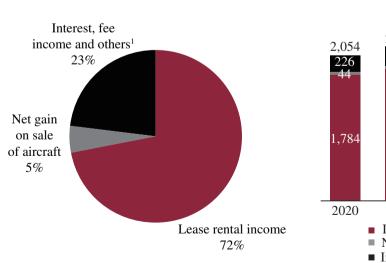
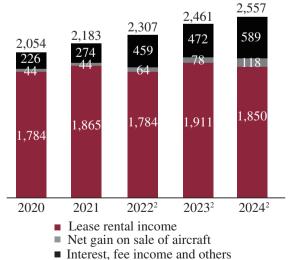


Exhibit 7: Revenue breakdown, US\$m



Includes insurance recoveries in respect of aircraft in Russia.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes Russia-related recoveries.

Our net operating lease yield<sup>1</sup> improved in 2024 from 2023 as we successfully absorbed the rising cost of debt and reduced the number of aircraft off lease. As at year end, all of our aircraft were on lease.

7.9% 7.0% 7.1% 7.2% 7.2% 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024

Exhibit 8: Net operating lease yield<sup>1</sup>, %

Our lease rental revenue is contracted on a long-term basis. There is no lease expiry before 2026 and scheduled lease expiries for almost three quarters of our owned portfolio occur in 2031 or beyond.



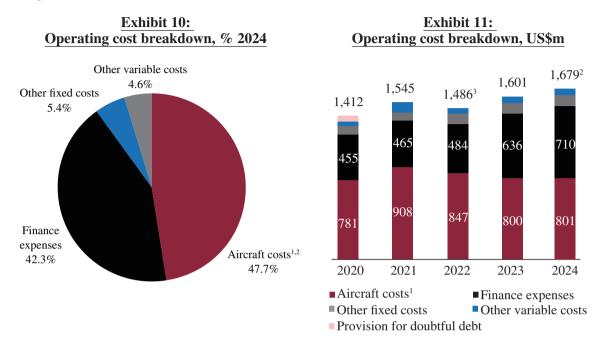
Exhibit 9: Lease expiries as % of portfolio<sup>2</sup> as at 31 December 2024

Net operating lease yield is calculated as operating lease rental income less finance expenses apportioned to operating lease rental income, divided by average aircraft net book value.

Owned aircraft with lease expiring in each calendar year, weighted by net book value including finance lease receivables.

### **Operating expenses**

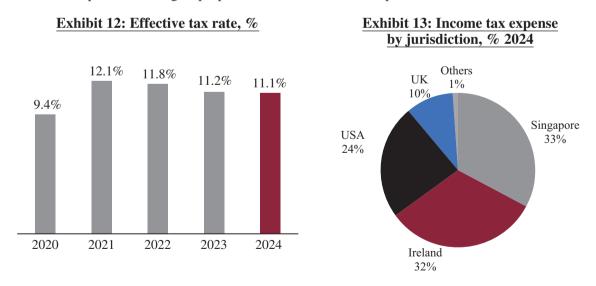
Aircraft costs<sup>1,2</sup> and finance expenses remain the largest components of our costs and represented a combined 90% of our total operating costs in 2024. Our largest cash cost, finance expenses, rose as our average cost of funds increased.



### Net profit after tax

In 2024, our net profit after tax was US\$924 million, representing a return on equity of 15.3% for the year.

Our effective tax rate for 2024 was in line with the previous year at 11.1%. Provisions in Singapore and Ireland represent the largest proportion of our income tax expense.



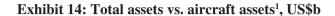
Aircraft costs comprise depreciation and impairment charges.

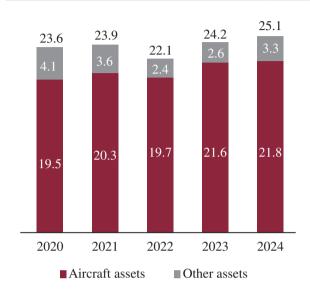
Excludes the write back of impairment for two aircraft recovered from Russia.

Excludes the impairment of aircraft in Russia.

# **Assets and Equity**

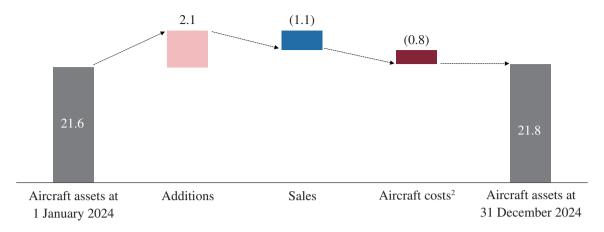
Our total assets increased to US\$25.1 billion as at 31 December 2024. Aircraft assets continue to represent the largest component of our total assets at US\$21.8 billion, with finance lease receivables increasing by US\$1.2 billion to US\$3.7 billion.





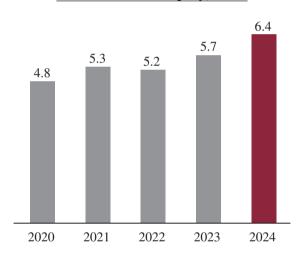
Comprise aircraft on operating leases, engines and finance lease receivables.

Exhibit 15: 2024 aircraft assets1 evolution, US\$b



Our orderbook of 232 aircraft as at 31 December 2024 represented US\$12.1 billion of future capital expenditure commitments.

Exhibit 16: Total equity, US\$b



Our total equity increased 11% to US\$6.4 billion as at 31 December 2024.

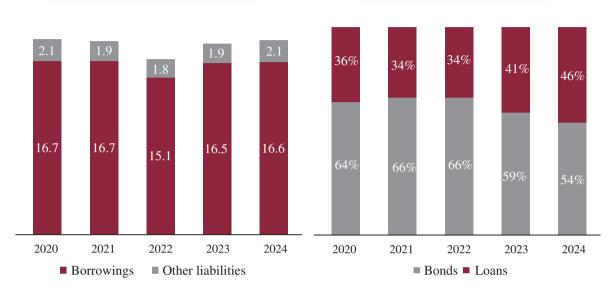
Comprise aircraft on operating leases, engines and finance lease receivables.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Aircraft costs comprise depreciation, impairment charges and reduction in finance lease receivables.

### Liabilities

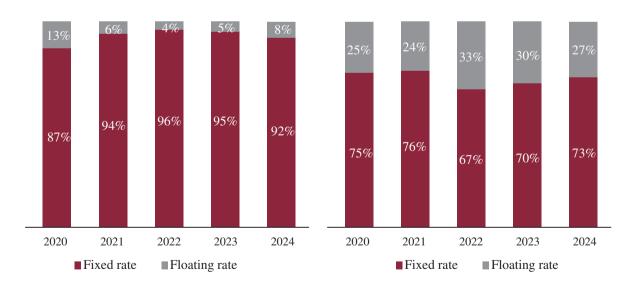
Total liabilities increased by US\$0.3 billion in 2024, with total borrowing levels flat. We continued to capitalise on the relatively lower cost of financing available in the bank market, which saw the proportion of our bank borrowings rise to 46% of the total.

Exhibit 17: Total liabilities, US\$b Exhibit 18: Sources of debt, %



The proportion of our leases that are contracted on a fixed rate basis declined slightly in 2024, as more of our customers positioned themselves for the effect of anticipated rate cuts on floating interest rates. The proportion of fixed rate funding increased to 73%, mainly due to interest rate hedges.

Exhibit 19: Fixed vs. floating rate leases<sup>1</sup>, % Exhibit 20: Fixed vs. floating rate debt, %



By net book value of aircraft assets including engines and finance lease receivables; excludes aircraft offlease.

### Significant Events after 31 December 2024

On 19 February 2025, Ms. Chen Jing ceased to be a Non-executive Director, and a member of the Audit Committee, the Risk Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee. Please refer to the Company's announcements dated 19 February 2025 on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company for more information.

On 20 February 2025, Ms. Jin Yan was appointed as a Non-executive Director, and a member of the Audit Committee, the Risk Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee. Please refer to the Company's announcements dated 19 February 2025 on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company for more information.

On 21 February 2025, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company entered into an agreement to purchase five Boeing 737-8 aircraft from The Boeing Company. The Company also entered into long term leases with Arajet S.A. in respect of such aircraft on the same date. Please refer to the Company's announcement dated 24 February 2025 on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company for more information.

On 1 March 2025, Ms. Wen Lan was appointed as Chief Financial Officer of the Company and a member of senior management, in place of Mr. Wu Jianguang, who retired on 28 February 2025. Please refer to the Company's announcement dated 28 February 2025 on the website of the Stock Exchange and the Company for more information.

#### **Business Environment**

This section outlines our business strategy, the risks that we face in implementing that strategy and how we mitigate those risks.

Our revenues are derived largely from the leasing of aircraft, supplemented by interest and fee income and gains on sale of aircraft. Our principal costs are interest on borrowings and depreciation of aircraft.

The primary drivers of lease rental income are the performance of our portfolio of leased aircraft, which depends on the timely payment of lease rentals by our airline customers, our ability to maximise the utilisation of our aircraft by minimising time off-lease, and our ability to grow the portfolio, thereby increasing lease revenue.

Revenue growth is driven by our ability to secure attractive lease terms for the new aircraft that we have on order, which is in turn driven by airline demand for leased aircraft and the availability of competing aircraft from other leasing companies. It also reflects our ability to acquire additional aircraft assets under purchase and leaseback transactions with airlines, which depends on airline demand for funding and competition from other leasing companies and other funding sources.

We build our balance sheet and grow our lease rental income through direct orders from manufacturers as well as purchase and leaseback transactions with airlines. The availability of near-term delivery positions from both Airbus and Boeing for single-aisle passenger aircraft – our core asset type – is very limited. The Company achieved continued success with purchase and finance lease transactions with strong credit airlines while some of their traditional sources of financing remained constrained. The aircraft operating leasing industry remains highly competitive though we were still able to contract substantial purchase and operating lease transactions during 2024 for delivery in future years.

Strong competition may make it more difficult to grow our balance sheet and our revenue base by winning purchase and leaseback transactions and, for those transactions that we do win, we may find that our margins and returns will come under pressure. We counter this by being able to transact at a scale that few competitors can match as well as by offering speed and certainty in deal execution.

This competitive environment contributes to good opportunities for selling aircraft. Investor demand for purchasing leased aircraft is a primary driver of our ability to generate gains on sale of aircraft. The availability and cost of financing is, in turn, one of the key drivers of investor demand for leased aircraft, along with an assessment of the future residual value of aircraft. The continuing strength of long term US Dollar interest rates may reduce the gains we can generate by selling aircraft with fixed rate leases attached, however some of this will be offset by the effect of inflation on aircraft values.

Airline demand and our ability to grow are affected by manufacturer production rates and the ability of manufacturers to deliver aircraft on time, which are themselves dependent on the performance of their supply chains. New aircraft programmes continued to be affected by delivery delays in 2024, which delayed our investment in, and consequent lease revenue from, the affected aircraft. The Company continues to add to its record orderbook to pipeline growth for the coming years however manufacturer delivery delays have reduced capex in the year to below targeted levels with 27 aircraft due to deliver in 2024 being delayed into 2025.

In general, 2024 saw a return to growth across the industry with traffic recovering to 2019 levels, with some regions even exceeding their 2019 levels. The combination of the rapid recovery and the constrained supply of aircraft has led to rising demand for leased aircraft and in particular for the lease extensions or purchase of used aircraft by existing airline customers as they manage increased demand against a backdrop of new aircraft delivery delays.

We have been able to mitigate these risks by maintaining a young portfolio of in-demand aircraft and an orderbook that focuses primarily on the most popular single-aisle aircraft, by applying stringent risk management principles in our customer selection process and by placing aircraft on well-structured, long-term leases. We also mitigate risk by maintaining a diverse portfolio with a global customer base, enabling us to redeploy assets as and when necessary to areas of greater demand. Our aircraft sales plan is an integral part of our risk management strategy and enables us to reduce our exposure to asset types and leases that do not align with our long-term investment strategy.

On the cost side of the business, we seek to control aircraft depreciation costs by securing attractive prices from aircraft manufacturers by placing regular bulk orders, and by maintaining price discipline in the purchase and leaseback market to avoid overpaying for assets.

We also seek to control our cost of funding, the other major component of our cost base, by maintaining our investment grade credit ratings of A- from both Fitch Ratings and S&P Global Ratings and by regular engagement with our broad and diverse investor and lending groups. Higher US Dollar interest rates increase our overall funding cost as we replace maturing lower priced debt with debt at new market interest rates, even with record low spreads. This affects the operating margins that we can achieve to the extent that we cannot pass this on to lessees in our leasing business.

### **Environmental Policy and Performance**

BOC Aviation is committed to using resources efficiently and reducing waste. We invest in the latest-technology, most fuel-efficient aircraft which represent 80% of our total fleet. We also focus on actively reducing our total carbon emissions and being carbon neutral by offsetting our total carbon emissions with carbon credits. While we do not operate the aircraft that we own and cannot directly control the greenhouse gas emissions of aircraft operated by our airline customers, our business model is centred on funding the industry transition to the latest technology, most fuel efficient aircraft, which contribute to reductions in carbon emissions. In addition, we are 100% carbon neutral for the carbon emissions that we directly control. More information will be presented in the Company's Environmental, Social and Governance Report, which will be published on the same date of our annual report.

### **Forward-Looking Statements**

Certain statements contained in this announcement may be viewed as forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, which may cause the actual performance, financial condition or results of operations of the Company to be materially different from any future performance, financial condition or results of operations implied by such forward-looking statements. In addition, we assume no obligation and do not intend to update these forward-looking statements.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS ANALYSIS

We recorded a net profit after tax of US\$924 million for the year ended 31 December 2024 compared with US\$764 million for the year ended 31 December 2023. The increase in net profit after tax was mainly due to write-back of aircraft impairment and higher interest income from finance leases, partially offset by higher finance expenses and lower lease rental income.

Our selected financial data and changes to our consolidated statement of profit or loss are set out below:

Year ended 31 December				
	2024	2023	Change	Change
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	%
Lease rental income	1,849,570	1,911,033	(61,463)	(3.2)
Interest income from finance leases	216,832	68,951	147,881	214.5
Other interest and fee income	76,473	86,182	(9,709)	(11.3)
	2,142,875	2,066,166	76,709	3.7
Other sources of income:				
Net gain on sale of aircraft	117,591	77,848	39,743	51.1
Other income	296,764	317,256	(20,492)	(6.5)
Total revenues and other income	2,557,230	2,461,270	95,960	3.9
Depreciation of property, plant and				
equipment	794,049	795,389	(1,340)	(0.2)
(Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft	(163,600)	8,800	(172,400)	(1,959.1)
Finance expenses	710,282	636,361	73,921	11.6
Staff costs	80,515	67,741	12,774	18.9
Impairment/(Write-back of) losses				
on financial assets	2,297	(2,879)	5,176	179.8
Other operating costs and expenses	94,448	95,301	(853)	(0.9)
<b>Total costs and expenses</b>	(1,517,991)	(1,600,713)	(82,722)	(5.2)
Profit before income tax	1,039,239	860,557	178,682	20.8
Income tax expense	(115,653)	(96,655)	18,998	19.7
Profit for the year	923,586	763,902	159,684	20.9

#### Revenues and other income

Our total revenues and other income increased by 3.9% to US\$2.6 billion from US\$2.5 billion in 2023, primarily due to higher interest income from finance leases, partially offset by lower lease rental income as described below.

#### Lease rental income

Our lease rental income decreased by 3.2% to US\$1.8 billion in 2024 compared with US\$1.9 billion in 2023. During the year, we added 13 aircraft on operating leases and sold 29 aircraft. The lease rental yield<sup>1</sup> for aircraft subject to operating leases was 10.0% for 2024, similar to 2023.

#### Interest income from finance leases

Our interest income from finance leases increased by 214.5% to US\$217 million in 2024 compared with US\$69 million in 2023. During the year, we added 25 aircraft and four engines on finance leases.

The lease rental yield<sup>2</sup> for aircraft on finance leases was 7.2% in 2024, compared with 6.6% in 2023.

#### Other interest and fee income

Our other interest and fee income, mainly in respect of fees from pre-delivery payment transactions and interest income, was US\$76 million in 2024 compared with US\$86 million in 2023. The decrease was primarily due to lower fees from pre-delivery payment transactions.

### Net gain on sale of aircraft

Net gain on sale of aircraft increased by 51.1% to US\$118 million in 2024 compared with US\$78 million in 2023 mainly due to 29 aircraft being sold in 2024 compared with 20 aircraft in 2023.

#### Other income

Other income was US\$297 million in 2024 compared with US\$317 million in 2023. Other income mainly comprises insurance settlements, amounts paid by manufacturers and the release of unutilised maintenance reserves and security deposits.

Lease rental yield for operating leases is defined as operating lease rental income divided by the average of aircraft net book value (including aircraft assets held for sale).

Lease rental yield for finance leases is defined as the average effective interest rate per annum on finance lease receivables as at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, respectively.

### **Costs and expenses**

Costs and expenses decreased by 5.2% to US\$1,518 million in 2024 from US\$1,601 million in 2023 mainly due to the write-back of aircraft impairment partially offset by higher finance expenses as described below.

### (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft

In 2024, we recorded a net write-back of aircraft impairment of US\$164 million compared with an impairment charge of US\$9 million in 2023. The write-back of aircraft impairment in 2024 was due to a reversal of impairment loss of US\$175 million in respect of two aircraft that were recovered, partially offset by an impairment charge of US\$11 million for six aircraft where the recoverable value of each of those aircraft was assessed to be lower than its net book value. The impairment charge in 2023 was in respect of ten aircraft.

### Finance expenses

Finance expenses increased by 11.6% to US\$710 million in 2024 from US\$636 million in 2023 mainly due to a higher cost of debt of 4.5% per annum in 2024 compared with 4.1% per annum in 2023.

#### Staff costs

Staff costs increased by 18.9% to US\$81 million in 2024 from US\$68 million in 2023 mainly due to higher provisions for variable cash bonuses in 2024 compared with 2023 based on the Group's performance.

### Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets

Impairment losses on financial assets were US\$2 million in 2024 compared with a write-back of impairment losses of US\$3 million in 2023.

#### Profit before income tax

Profit before income tax increased to US\$1,039 million in 2024 from US\$861 million in 2023.

### Income tax expense

Income tax expense increased by 19.7% to US\$116 million in 2024 from US\$97 million in 2023, in line with the increase in the Group's profit before tax in 2024 compared with 2023. Our effective tax rate was 11.1% in 2024 and 11.2% in 2023.

### Profit for the year

As a result of the foregoing, our profit after tax for the year increased by 20.9% to US\$924 million in 2024 from US\$764 million in 2023.

### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION ANALYSIS

Our total assets increased by 3.7% to US\$25.1 billion as at 31 December 2024 from US\$24.2 billion as at 31 December 2023. Our total equity increased by 10.7% to US\$6.4 billion as at 31 December 2024 compared with US\$5.7 billion as at 31 December 2023.

Our selected financial data and changes to our consolidated statement of financial position are set out below:

	31 December	31 December		
	2024	2023	Change	Change
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	%
Property, plant and equipment	20,138,700	20,765,160	(626,460)	(3.0)
Finance lease receivables	3,746,457	2,504,102	1,242,355	49.6
Trade receivables	105,499	117,364	(11,865)	(10.1)
Cash and short-term deposits	671,331	392,475	278,856	71.1
Derivative financial instruments	16,239	14,652	1,587	10.8
Other assets	374,765	375,858	(1,093)	(0.3)
Total assets	25,052,991	24,169,611	883,380	3.7
Loans and borrowings	16,573,763	16,510,492	63,271	0.4
Maintenance reserves	752,911	693,370	59,541	8.6
Security deposits and non-current				
deferred income	271,906	255,436	16,470	6.4
Derivative financial instruments	22,675	26,113	(3,438)	(13.2)
Trade and other payables	206,100	166,622	39,478	23.7
Deferred income tax liabilities	740,205	647,250	92,955	14.4
Other liabilities	122,887	121,866	1,021	0.8
Total liabilities	18,690,447	18,421,149	269,298	1.5
Net assets	6,362,544	5,748,462	614,082	10.7
Share capital	1,157,791	1,157,791	_	_
Retained earnings	5,178,988	4,582,434	596,554	13.0
Statutory reserves	1,401	1,178	223	18.9
Share-based compensation reserves	13,034	7,597	5,437	71.6
Hedging reserves	11,330	(538)	11,868	2,205.9
Total equity	6,362,544	5,748,462	614,082	10.7

### Property, plant and equipment

We had property, plant and equipment of US\$20.1 billion as at 31 December 2024, which decreased by 3.0% from US\$20.8 billion as at 31 December 2023 mainly due to the net reduction of 16 owned aircraft in 2024.

Aircraft, which constituted the largest component, was US\$18.0 billion as at 31 December 2024 and US\$19.1 billion as at 31 December 2023, representing 89.5% and 91.8% of our total property, plant and equipment as at the same dates.

### Finance lease receivables

Finance lease receivables increased by 49.6% to US\$3.7 billion as at 31 December 2024 from US\$2.5 billion as at 31 December 2023 due to the addition of 25 aircraft on finance leases.

#### Trade receivables

Trade receivables decreased by 10.1% to US\$105 million as at 31 December 2024 from US\$117 million as at 31 December 2023 mainly due to improvement in cash collections from lessees. As at 31 December 2024, net of an allowance of US\$8 million for expected credit losses, we had trade receivables of US\$92 million which were contractually deferred by mutual agreement, not overdue and generally interest bearing, and an amount of US\$12 million which was past due but covered by collateral held.

### Cash and short-term deposits

Our cash and short-term deposits, which were mainly denominated in US Dollar, increased to US\$671 million as at 31 December 2024 from US\$392 million as at 31 December 2023. This increase was mainly due to net cash inflows from operating activities and proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment being greater than net cash outflows from financing activities and capital expenditure during 2024.

### **Derivative financial instruments**

Our assets and liabilities with respect to derivative financial instruments represent unrealised gains and losses, respectively, which were recognised in the hedging reserve in equity or profit or loss, on the cross-currency interest rate swap and interest rate swap contracts that we contracted as at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, respectively. Under assets, our derivative financial instruments increased to US\$16 million as at 31 December 2024 from US\$15 million as at 31 December 2023. Under liabilities, our derivative financial instruments decreased to US\$23 million as at 31 December 2024 from US\$26 million as at 31 December 2023. The movements in derivative financial assets and liabilities were primarily due to changes in marked-to-market values of the derivative financial instruments as a result of higher US Dollar interest rates. This was partially offset by a decrease in marked-to-market values of the derivative financial instruments due to net interest receipts under swaps that were settled during the year. Accordingly, the unrealised gain in the hedging reserve increased to US\$11 million as at 31 December 2024 compared with an unrealised loss of US\$0.5 million as at 31 December 2023.

### Loans and borrowings

Our loans and borrowings were US\$16.6 billion as at 31 December 2024 compared with US\$16.5 billion as at 31 December 2023. During the year, we issued US\$1.5 billion of notes under our Global Medium Term Note Program, utilised US\$1.7 billion under term loan facilities and repaid US\$3.6 billion in term loans and medium term notes.

#### Maintenance reserves

Our maintenance reserves increased by 8.6% to US\$753 million as at 31 December 2024 from US\$693 million as at 31 December 2023 primarily due to payments by lessees arising from increased utilisation of aircraft for which cash maintenance reserves are payable.

### **Trade and Other Payables**

Our trade and other payables increased by 23.7% to US\$206 million as at 31 December 2024 compared with US\$167 million as at 31 December 2023 primarily due to the increase in accrued interest expenses.

#### **Deferred income tax liabilities**

Our deferred income tax liabilities increased by 14.4% to US\$740 million as at 31 December 2024 from US\$647 million as at 31 December 2023 mainly due to additional deferred tax provisions made on the Group's 2024 profits and differences between tax depreciation and depreciation charged to profit or loss.

### **Total equity**

Total equity increased by 10.7% to US\$6.4 billion as at 31 December 2024, compared with US\$5.7 billion as at 31 December 2023. The increase in total equity was mainly attributable to profit for the year partially offset by payment of dividends amounting to US\$327 million.

### **Contingent liabilities**

Other than guarantees for certain loans extended to our subsidiary companies and for obligations under certain lease agreements entered into by our subsidiary companies as set out in Note 38 to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024, the Company had no material contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2024.

### OTHER INFORMATION

### Liquidity and capital resources

Our primary sources of liquidity comprise cash generated from aircraft leasing operations, proceeds from aircraft sales and borrowings. Our business is capital intensive, requiring significant investments and borrowings in order to grow and to maintain a young aircraft fleet. The cash flows from our operations have historically provided a significant portion of the liquidity for these investments. Operating cash flow net of interest paid rose 12.6% to US\$1,851 million in 2024 compared with US\$1,643 million in 2023.

In 2024, we closed total loan facilities of US\$4.0 billion and issued US\$1.5 billion of notes under our Global Medium Term Note Program. We utilised US\$1.7 billion under term loan facilities, including US\$765 million which was raised in the previous year. We also had US\$1.7 billion utilised under our revolving credit facilities as at 31 December 2024 compared with US\$1.2 billion of utilisation under these facilities as at 31 December 2023. Our liquidity remains strong, with cash and short-term deposits of US\$671 million and US\$5.8 billion in undrawn committed credit facilities as at 31 December 2024.

#### **Indebtedness**

Our gearing as at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023 is as set out in the table below:

	31 December 2024	31 December 2023
	US\$m	US\$m
Gross debt	16,668	16,589
Net debt	15,997	16,196
Total equity	6,363	5,748
Gross debt to equity (times)	2.6	2.9
Net debt to equity (times)	2.5	2.8

Gross debt is defined as loans and borrowings before adjustments for deferred debt issue costs, fair values, revaluations and discounts/premiums on medium term notes. Total equity refers to the equity attributable to Shareholders. Gross debt to equity is calculated by dividing gross debt by total equity.

Net debt is defined as gross debt less cash and short-term deposits.

A description of our indebtedness is set out below:

	31 December	31 December
	2024	2023
	US\$m	US\$m
Secured		
Term loans	59	65
Total secured debt	59	65
Unsecured		
Term loans	5,945	5,525
Revolving credit facilities	1,705	1,240
Medium term notes	8,959	9,759
Total unsecured debt	16,609	16,524
Total indebtedness	16,668	16,589
Less: deferred debt issue costs, fair values, revaluations and discounts/premiums to medium term notes	(94)	(79)
Total debt		
i otai uent	16,574	16,510

Indebtedness comprises our loans and borrowings before adjustments for deferred debt issue costs, fair values, revaluations and discounts/premiums on medium term notes.

Of the total indebtedness, the amount of debt at fixed rates, including floating rate debt swapped to fixed rate liabilities, amounted to US\$12.1 billion as at 31 December 2024 compared with US\$11.5 billion as at 31 December 2023.

As at 31 December 2024, our debt repayment profile was as follows:

### **Debt repayment profile**

	31 December 2024 <i>US\$b</i>
2025	2.6
2026	2.3
2027	3.1
2028 and beyond	8.7
Total	16.7

### Pledge of assets

Details of pledges of assets are included in Note 13 and Note 18 to the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024.

### **Credit ratings**

Our credit ratings remain unchanged, at A- from both Fitch Ratings and S&P Global Ratings.

### Foreign currency risk

Our transactional currency exposures mainly arise from borrowings that are denominated in currencies other than US Dollar, our functional currency.

All loans and borrowings that are denominated in Australian Dollar, Hong Kong Dollar and Singapore Dollar are swapped into US Dollar. To eliminate foreign currency exposure that may arise, we utilise cross-currency interest rate swap contracts to hedge our Australian Dollar, Hong Kong Dollar and Singapore Dollar denominated financial liabilities. Such contracts are entered with counterparties that are rated at least A- by S&P Global Ratings. Under these agreements, we receive foreign currency amounts sufficient to meet the obligations in foreign currency borrowings and pay US Dollar to the counterparties.

### **Future plans for material investments**

Our estimated cash outflows based on aircraft capital expenditure commitments as at 31 December 2024 are set out below:

	31 December
	2024
	US\$b
2025	2.7
2026	1.1
2027	1.6
2028 and beyond	6.7
Total	12.1

The table above is based on estimated contractual capital expenditure commitments as at 31 December 2024. The capital expenditure figures for each period include anticipated escalation and are net of advance payments made before 31 December 2024.

# **Sources of funding**

Our aircraft purchase commitments as at 31 December 2024 are expected to be financed through a range of funding sources, including (a) cash flow generated from our operating activities, (b) proceeds from our notes issuance from debt capital markets, (c) amounts drawn down under our various bank financing facilities, and (d) net proceeds from sales of aircraft.

We benefit from our strong investment grade corporate credit ratings of A- from both Fitch Ratings and S&P Global Ratings and from our access to diverse debt funding sources. Our primary sources of debt funding are unsecured notes and unsecured loan facilities. We have been an issuer of notes since 2000 and continue to regularly issue notes under our US\$15 billion Global Medium Term Note Program. We also enjoy access to and continued support from a large group of lenders comprising more than 50 financial institutions. As at 31 December 2024, we have US\$5.8 billion in undrawn committed unsecured credit facilities including US\$3.0 billion from Bank of China Group which matures in December 2026. US\$0.5 billion of the US\$3.5 billion committed unsecured revolving credit facilities provided by Bank of China Group is utilised as at 31 December 2024.

### **Employees**

As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, we had 204 and 198 employees, respectively, who were engaged in the operation and management of our business.

We provide certain benefits to our employees including retirement, as well as health, life, disability and accident insurance coverage. Opportunities for career development and training are also provided to employees. We enter into individual employment contracts with our employees to cover matters such as wages, employee benefits, confidentiality and grounds for termination.

We set targets for our employees based on their position and role and regularly assess their performance. The results of such assessments are used in their salary reviews, bonus awards and assessment for promotions. The employee remuneration package generally comprises a basic salary and a discretionary bonus element. Employee bonuses in respect of financial years from 2022 to 2025 (inclusive) comprise two incentive plans as follows: (i) our short-term incentive plan which is cash-based, and is payable to employees when certain key performance indicator targets for each year are met, and (ii) our share-based long-term incentive plan, under which a bonus is awarded to selected employees in the form of Restricted Share Units (RSUs), fulfilled through the purchase of Shares in the secondary market by a trustee after the announcement of results for the relevant financial year in which performance occurred. Upon vesting, RSUs will generally be satisfied by the transfer of Shares from the trustee to the employee. As at 31 December 2024, the unvested long-term incentives include grants from financial years 2021 to 2023, which comprise a mix of cash-based and share-based elements. Each RSU award is amortised over the vesting period of approximately three to four years commencing from the date of grant.

None of our employees are represented by a union or collective bargaining agreement. We believe we have good employment relationships with our employees.

For the year ended 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, our staff costs were US\$81 million and US\$68 million respectively, representing approximately 3.1% and 2.8% of the Group's total revenues and other income for each year.

### Material acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries associates and joint ventures

During the year ended 31 December 2024, there was no material acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries and affiliated companies by the Company. Please refer to Note 34 to the financial statements for details.

### **Significant investments**

During the year ended 31 December 2024, there was no significant investment held by the Company that constituted 5% or more of our total assets.

# DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

#### Directors

#### ZHANG Xiaolu

Chairman, Non-executive Director and Chairman of the Nomination Committee, aged 57.

Ms. Zhang was appointed as an Executive Director in January 2020, re-designated as a Non-executive Director in April 2024, and appointed as Chairman in June 2024.

Ms. Zhang joined BOC in July 1990 and is currently the General Manager of Equity Investment and Subsidiary Management Department of BOC. Before she left her executive role with the Company in April 2024, she was Deputy Managing Director, an Executive Director and Vice Chairman of the Company between January 2020 to April 2024. Prior to that, she held various positions, including serving as Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Chief Operating Officer at Bank of China (Suisse) S.A., as an Executive Director and Special Advisor of Bank Julius Baer & Co. Ltd. in Zurich and as Deputy General Manager of BOC Luxembourg Branch and Bank of China (Luxembourg) S.A.. Ms. Zhang graduated with a Bachelor of Economics degree from Beijing Union University in 1990, a Bachelor of Arts degree from Beijing Foreign Studies University in 2006 and a Master's degree in Business Administration from Southwestern University of Finance and Economics in 2000.

#### Steven Matthew TOWNEND

Chief Executive Officer, Managing Director, Executive Director and a member of the Strategy and Budget Committee, aged 55.

Mr. Townend was appointed as a Director and Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director on 1 January 2024.

Mr. Townend joined the Company in January 2001 and was appointed as Chief Commercial Officer in July 2004. He was appointed to the additional role of Deputy Managing Director in 2006. Mr. Townend assumed the role of Chief Financial Officer in October 2020. Mr. Townend has 33 years of banking and leasing experience. He graduated from Loughborough University in the United Kingdom with a Bachelor of Science (Honours) degree in Banking and Finance.

### JIN Hongju

Non-executive Director, Chairman of the Strategy and Budget Committee and a member of the Audit Committee, aged 47.

Mr. Jin was appointed as a Non-executive Director in November 2023.

Mr. Jin joined BOC in July 2000 and is currently the Deputy General Manager of the Equity Investment and Subsidiary Management Department of BOC (since December 2024). Mr. Jin is also a Director of Bank of China Group Investment Fund Management (Beijing) Co., Ltd. From August 2012 to December 2024, Mr. Jin served successively as Deputy General Manager of BOC Jinan Branch, General Manager of the Investment Banking and Asset Management Department of BOC Shandong Branch, Executive Manager of BOC Board Secretariat Department and Executive Manager of BOC Equity Investment and Subsidiary Management Department. He graduated from Renmin University of China in July 2000 with a Bachelor's degree in International Accounting, and then graduated from China Europe International Business School in China in September 2010 with a Master's degree in Business Administration.

### JIN Yan

Non-executive Director, a member of the Audit Committee, the Risk Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee, aged 51.

Ms. Jin was appointed as a Non-executive Director in February 2025.

Ms. Jin joined BOC in July 1998 and is currently the Deputy General Manager of the Credit Approval Department of BOC (since October 2024). From March 2014 to October 2024, Ms. Jin served successively as Assistant General Manager and Credit Risk Officer of BOC New York Branch, Deputy General Manager of the Risk Management Department of BOC, and Deputy General Manager of Bank of China Group Investment Fund Management (Beijing) Co., Ltd.. Ms. Jin graduated from Tsinghua University with a Bachelor of Economics degree in International Finance and Accounting in July 1996 and then obtained a Master of Engineering degree in Industrial Foreign Trade from Tsinghua University in July 1998.

### LI Ke

Non-executive Director, a member of the Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee, aged 48.

Ms. Li was appointed as a Non-Executive Director in November 2023.

Ms. Li joined BOC in July 1998 and is currently the Deputy General Manager of the Human Resources Department of BOC (since September 2023). Ms. Li is also a Director of Bank of China Group Investment Fund Management (Beijing) Co., Ltd.. From January 2021 to September 2023, Ms. Li served successively as the Executive Internal Control and Compliance Manager and the Deputy General Manager of the Internal Control and Legal Compliance Department of BOC. Ms. Li graduated from Peking University in July 1998 with a Bachelor of Laws degree, and received her Master of Laws degree from Peking University in July 2007.

#### LIU Yunfei

Non-executive Director, a member of the Risk Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee aged 56.

Ms. Liu was appointed as a Non-executive Director in April 2024.

Ms. Liu joined BOC in July 1991 and is currently the Deputy General Manager, Compliance Officer and Risk Officer of the Global Transaction Banking Department of BOC (since June 2020). From January 2006 to June 2020, Ms. Liu served successively as Assistant Operations Director and Operations Director of the International Settlement Department, Operations Director of the Corporate Finance Unit (International Settlement), Deputy General Manager of the Trade Finance Department, and Deputy General Manager of the Global Transaction Banking Department of BOC. Ms. Liu graduated from Fudan University in July 1991 with a Bachelor of Economics degree, and received her Master of Laws degree from University of Warwick, UK in September 2004.

### Robert James MARTIN

Non-executive Director and a member of the Strategy and Budget Committee, aged 60.

Mr. Martin was appointed as an Executive Director in July 1998 and re-designated as a Non-executive Director on 1 January 2024.

Mr. Martin was Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer, and Executive Director of the Company for 25 years until his retirement on 31 December 2023. He joined the Company in 1998 and has more than 35 years of experience in the aircraft and leasing business, having previously worked at Bank of America, The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan and HSBC Investment Bank (Asia) Ltd.. Mr. Martin is currently a director of the International Society of Transport Aircraft Trading (ISTAT). Mr. Martin graduated from Cambridge University in the United Kingdom with a Master of Arts degree in Economics.

### **DAI Deming**

Independent Non-executive Director, Chairman of the Audit Committee, a member of the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee, aged 62.

Mr. Dai was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director in May 2016.

Mr. Dai has been serving as a Professor at the Accounting Department of the School of Business of Renmin University of China since July 1996. He is also an independent non-executive director of China Reinsurance (Group) Corporation which is listed on the Stock Exchange.

Mr. Dai was an independent non-executive director of China Zheshang Bank Co., Ltd., which is listed on the Stock Exchange and Shanghai Stock Exchange, from February 2015 to February 2022, an independent non-executive director of CSC Financial Co. Ltd., which is listed on the Stock Exchange and Shanghai Stock Exchange, from August 2016 to September 2022, an independent director of China Great Wall Securities Co., Ltd., which is listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange, from December 2022 to June 2024, an independent director of Power Construction Corporation of China, Ltd., which is listed on Shanghai Stock Exchange, from March 2018 to August 2024, and an independent director of Poly Developments and Holdings Group Co., Ltd. which is listed on Shanghai Stock Exchange, from September 2018 to November 2024. Mr. Dai also served as the Dean of the Accounting Department of the School of Business of Renmin University of China from October 2001 to September 2010 and an Associate Professor of the Accounting Department from July 1993 to June 1996.

Mr. Dai graduated from Hunan College of Finance & Economics in the PRC with a Bachelor's degree in Economics with a major in Industrial Financial Accounting in July 1983, graduated with an Accounting major in July 1986 and obtained a Master's degree in Economics in October 1986 from Zhongnan University of Finance & Economics in the PRC, and obtained a Doctorate degree in Economics with a major in Accounting at Renmin University of China in June 1991.

### FU Shula

Independent Non-executive Director, Chairman of the Remuneration Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and the Nomination Committee, aged 69.

Mr. Fu was appointed as an Independent Director in February 2011 and was redesignated as an Independent Non-Executive Director in March 2016.

From 1984 to 2015, Mr. Fu held various senior positions in Aviation Industry Corporation of China (AVIC), including President of China National Aero-Technology Import & Export Corporation, President of AVIC International Holding Corporation, Deputy Chief Economist of AVIC, Chairman of the Board of AVIC International Holding Corporation, Chairman of the Board of AVIC Aero-Engine Holding Corporation and Chairman of the Board of AVIC Economy & Technology Research Institute. Mr. Fu was an Independent Non-executive Director of Besunyen Holdings Company Limited, which is listed on the Stock Exchange, from April 2019 to October 2023. Mr. Fu graduated with a Master's degree in Aero Engine Design from Northwestern Polytechnical University in the PRC in July 1984.

### Antony Nigel TYLER

Independent Non-executive Director, Chairman of the Risk Committee, a member of the Audit Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee, aged 69.

Mr. Tyler was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director in May 2016.

Mr. Tyler was the Director General and Chief Executive Officer of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) from 1 July 2011 to September 2016. Prior to joining IATA, Mr. Tyler was an Executive Director of Cathay Pacific Airways Limited, which is listed on the Stock Exchange, from December 1996 to March 2011 and the Chief Executive from July 2007 to March 2011. He was a non-executive director of Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Company Limited from December 1996 to September 2008 and an executive director of Swire Pacific Limited, which is listed on the Stock Exchange, from January 2008 to March 2011. Mr. Tyler was also a member of the Board of Governors of IATA and served as its chairman from June 2009 to June 2010. Mr. Tyler is currently an independent non-executive director of Bombardier Inc., which is listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange, Trans Maldivian Airways (Pvt) Ltd. and Qantas Airways Limited, which is listed on the Australian Securities Exchange. Mr. Tyler graduated with a degree in Jurisprudence from Oxford University in the United Kingdom in July 1977.

#### YEUNG Yin Bernard

Independent Non-executive Director, a member of the Nomination Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee, aged 71.

Dr. Yeung was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director in December 2016.

Dr. Yeung is the President Emeritus (Inaugural) of the Asian Bureau of Finance and Economic Research, an emeritus professor at the National University of Singapore (NUS) Business School, the Yangtze River scholar and visiting chair professor of the Southern University of Science and Technology in Shenzhen, China, and a member of Academic Committee of the Hong Kong Academy of Industry and Innovation.

Dr. Yeung was the President of the Asian Bureau of Finance and Economic Research (2013 to 2023). He was also the Stephen Riady Distinguished Professor in Finance and Strategic Management at NUS Business School (June 2008 – June 2023). He was the Dean of NUS Business School from June 2008 to June 2019. Before joining NUS, he was the Abraham Krasnoff Professor in Global Business, Economics, and Management at New York University (NYU) Stern School of Business and the Director of the NYU China House. He taught at the University of Michigan from 1988 to 1999 and at the University of Alberta from 1983 to 1988.

Dr. Yeung has published widely cited work in top-tier academic journals covering Finance, Economics, Strategy, and International Business topics. He has more than 30,400 citations. He was awarded the Public Administration Silver Medal (2018) in Singapore, the Irwin Outstanding Educator Award (2013) from the Academy of Management, and is an elected Fellow of the Academy of International Business. Dr. Yeung was a member of the Economic Strategies Committee in Singapore (2009), a member of the Social Science Research Council (SSRC) in Singapore (2016-2018), and a member of the Financial Research Council of the Monetary Authority of Singapore (2010-2013).

Dr. Yeung sits on the Advisory Committee of the Institute of Economics, Academia Sinica. Dr. Yeung also served on the Advisory Board of Healthway Medical Corporation Ltd (2018-2022).

Dr. Yeung received his Bachelor of Arts in Economics and Mathematics from the University of Western Ontario in 1979 and his MBA and Ph.D. degrees from the Graduate School of Business at the University of Chicago in 1981 and 1984, respectively.

### **Senior Management**

#### Steven Matthew TOWNEND

Please refer to his biography on page 29.

#### **WEN Lan**

Chief Financial Officer, aged 46. Ms. Wen joined the Company in September 2024 and was appointed as Chief Financial Officer in March 2025. She joined BOC in July 1999 and was the Deputy General Manager of the Financial Management Department and the Team Lead of the working group of the Enterprise Structure Construction Office of Bank of China from April 2021 to August 2024. From August 2013 to April 2021, Ms. Wen served as the General Manager of the Financial Management Department of BOC Sydney branch and the President of BOC Brisbane branch, and the Assistant General Manager of the Financial Management Department of BOC. Ms. Wen graduated from Renmin University of China in July 1999 with a Bachelor's degree in Economics majoring in International Accounting and obtained a Master's degree in Business Administration from Tsinghua University in July 2006. She holds the following professional qualifications: Certified Public Accountant in China, Certified Practising Accountant in Australia, Certified Management Accountant in the United States, and is a designated Senior Accountant in China.

#### Thomas CHANDLER

Chief Operating Officer, aged 50. Mr. Chandler joined the Company in January 2023. He currently oversees the Legal and Transaction Management, Technical, Procurement, Engines, Corporate and Information Technology departments. Mr. Chandler has more than 27 years of experience in aircraft leasing, financing and procurement and has worked in the legal, banking and aviation sectors. Prior to joining the Company, he was Managing Director Fleet & Asset Management of TUI Group. Mr. Chandler graduated from Swansea University in the United Kingdom with a Bachelor of Art (Honours) degree in History. He also received Post Graduate Diplomas in Law and in Legal Practice from the University of the West of England in the United Kingdom.

#### **Paul KENT**

Chief Commercial Officer, aged 50. Mr. Kent joined the Company in June 2020. He currently oversees the Group's global aircraft leasing activities. Mr. Kent has more than 28 years of finance and leasing experience, having started his career with nine years at Citibank, before becoming one of the leadership team that launched Doric as a new asset management platform in the aviation industry. He subsequently co-led the set-up of Amedeo where, as a principal shareholder, he managed all commercial activities of that company. Mr. Kent graduated from Cambridge University in the United Kingdom with a Master of Arts (Honours) degree in Management Studies.

### OIAN Xiaofeng

Chief Commercial Officer (Asia-Pacific and the Middle East), aged 52. Mr. Qian joined the Company in September 2024. He joined BOC in 1993 and held various positions, including serving as the general manager of Bank of China Zheshang Industrial Fund Management (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd. from October 2015 to August 2024. From July 2010 to October 2015, Mr. Qian served as the General Manager of the Financial Market Department, the General Manager of the Corporate Business Department of Bank of China Zhejiang Branch. Mr. Qian graduated from Hangzhou University (which has since merged with Zhejiang University) in July 1993 with a Bachelor's degree in Economics majoring in International Finance. He obtained a Master's degree in Business Administration from Cass Business School, City University of London (currently known as Bayes Business School, City St. George's University of London) in June 2005.

### **Company Secretary**

### SO Yiu Fung

Company Secretary, aged 43. Mr. So was appointed as the Company Secretary and an authorised representative of the Company in July 2024. He is a fellow member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, a fellow member of the Association of International Accountants and a member of the Association of International Accountants – Singapore Branch. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering from the University of Hong Kong. Before joining the Company in May 2024, Mr. So worked as the company secretary of certain companies listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange including certain constituents of the Hang Seng Index. Mr. So has over 16 years of experience in corporate finance, merger and acquisition, corporate secretarial and accounting matters.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE POLICY

The Company is committed to enhancing shareholder value by achieving high standards of corporate ethics, conduct, transparency and accountability, and its corporate governance policy is intended to provide guidance for the Company's directors, officers and employees to ensure proper governance, appropriate internal controls and avoidance of conflicts of interests. The Company abides strictly by the relevant laws and regulations in Hong Kong and in Singapore, and observes the Constitution, and the rules and guidelines issued by regulatory authorities including the SFC and the Stock Exchange. The Company regularly reviews its corporate governance practices against these laws, regulations, rules and guidelines.

The Company has applied the principles and complied with all applicable code provisions as set out in the Corporate Governance Code during the year ended 31 December 2024. The Company will continue to maintain sound corporate governance standards and procedures to ensure the completeness, transparency and quality of the Company's information disclosure. This report sets out a detailed discussion of the corporate governance practices adopted and observed by the Company during the year ended 31 December 2024.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICE

#### **Corporate governance functions**

The Board is responsible for performing the functions set out in provision A.2.1 of the Corporate Governance Code.

The Board reviewed the Company's corporate governance policies and practices, training and continuous professional development of Directors and Senior Management, the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, the compliance of the Dealing Policy by the Directors and the employees of the Company, and the Company's compliance with Appendix C1 of the Listing Rules and disclosure in this Corporate Governance Report.

# **Constitutional documents**

The Constitution is a document containing important corporate governance related information relating to, among other things, the rights and responsibilities of the Shareholders, the Board, the Board Committees, and the Chief Executive Officer. The Constitution also regulates the process of general meetings and meetings of the Board. Since the adoption of the Constitution of the Company on 12 May 2016 which became effective on the Listing Date, no changes were made to the Constitution. An up-to-date version of the Constitution is also available on the Company's website and the Stock Exchange's website.

### **Shareholders rights**

Shareholder(s) representing not less than 10% of the total voting rights of all Shareholders may request the Board to convene a Shareholders meeting. The objects of the meeting must be stated in the related requisition deposited at the Company's registered office. Detailed requirements and procedures are set out in the Corporate Governance section of the Company's website.

Shareholders who would like to make enquiries to the Board or put forward proposals at a general meeting are requested to follow the requirements and procedures set out in the Corporate Governance section of the Company's website.

If a Shareholder wishes to propose a person other than a retiring Director for election as Director at a general meeting, he or she should deliver written notice of nomination to the Company's registered office within the seven-day period commencing on and including the day after dispatch of notice of the meeting. The procedures for nominating candidates to stand for election as Directors are set out in the Corporate Governance section of the Company's website.

# **Shareholder meetings**

The Company is required to seek Shareholders' approval according to the requirements under the Listing Rules, the Singapore Companies Act 1967, the Constitution and other relevant and applicable rules and regulations.

The Company is required to hold its annual general meeting every year to transact certain routine business being (a) declaring a dividend, (b) receiving and adopting the financial statements, the Directors' statement, the Auditor's report and other documents required to be attached to the financial statements, (c) appointing or re-appointing Directors to fill vacancies arising at the meeting on retirement by rotation or otherwise, (d) appointing or re-appointing the Auditor, (e) fixing the remuneration of the Auditor or determining the manner in which such remuneration is to be fixed, (f) fixing the remuneration of the Directors proposed to be paid in respect of their office as such under Article 81 and/or Article 82 of the Constitution, (g) granting of any mandate or authority to the Directors to allot and issue Shares or grant options over or issue warrants convertible into or otherwise dispose of Shares representing not more than 20% (or such percentage as may from time to time be specified in the rules and regulations of the Stock Exchange) of the total number of the then existing number of issued Shares and the number of any Shares repurchased pursuant to Article 54(h) of the Constitution, and (h) granting of any mandate or authority to the Directors to repurchase Shares. At its annual general meeting, the Company may transact business other than routine business.

The Company held its 2024 annual general meeting on 30 May 2024.

## Roles of the Board and management

The Company is governed by the Board, which is responsible for strategic leadership and control of the Company. There is a clear division of responsibilities between the Board and management. The Board is responsible for providing high-level guidance and effective oversight of management, and for, among other things:

- formulating the Company's long-term strategy and monitoring its implementation
- reviewing and approving the Company's business plan and annual budgets
- reviewing operational and financial performance
- reviewing and approving interim and annual results and results announcements
- setting dividend policy
- reviewing and monitoring the Company's risk management and internal controls
- approving appointments to the Board
- approving remuneration and benefit programmes
- oversight of the Company's ESG strategy and reporting
- ensuring good corporate governance and effective compliance

The Board authorises management to implement the strategies as approved by the Board, and management is responsible for achieving the Company's objectives. Management is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Company and reports to the Board. The Board has formulated clear written guidelines which stipulate the circumstances in which management reports to and obtains prior approval from the Board before making decisions or entering into any commitments on behalf of the Company. The Board conducts an annual review of the authorisation and guidelines.

#### The Chairman and the Chief Executive

The positions of the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company are held by two different individuals and their roles are distinct and clearly established.

The Chairman is responsible for leadership of the Board and for ensuring that the Board functions effectively and performs its responsibilities and acts in the best interests of the Company. In particular, the Chairman:

- sets the Board's agenda taking into account any proposal by other Directors to include items in the Board's agenda
- ensures that all Directors are properly briefed on issues arising at Board meetings
- ensures that all Directors receive, in a timely manner, adequate information which is accurate, clear, complete and reliable
- ensures that all key and appropriate issues are discussed by the Board in a timely manner
- leads the Board in establishing good corporate governance practices and procedures for the Company
- encourages efficient and constructive deliberation of issues within the Board
- promotes a culture of openness and debate by facilitating the effective contribution of nonexecutive Directors to the Company's matters and ensures constructive relations between executive and non-executive directors

The Chief Executive Officer of the Company is responsible for implementing the strategies set by the Board and for leading the successful day-to-day operation of the Company and the achievement of its financial and operational objectives.

## **Board composition**

The Board comprises six Non-executive Directors, four Independent Non-executive Directors and one Executive Director. Their biographical details are set out on pages 29 to 34 of this announcement. A list of Directors is set out on page 52 of this announcement.

The Directors do not have financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationships with one another.

### **Board diversity policy**

The Company has adopted a Board diversity policy, which was reviewed by the Nomination Committee in November 2024 and the Board in December 2024.

The Company endorses the principle that its Board should have a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the Company's business.

In order to achieve a diversity of perspectives among members of the Board, it is the policy of the Company to consider a number of factors when deciding on appointments to the Board and the continuation of those appointments. Such factors include gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, geographical locations, professional experience, skills, knowledge, length of service, regulatory requirements and the legitimate interests of the Company's principal Shareholders. Having said that, all Board appointments are made on the merit of the candidates, in the context of the skills and experience the Board as a whole requires and taking into account the diversity factors described above.

The Company is committed to achieving gender diversity on the Board and in its workforce. The Company targets to maintain at least two female Directors on the Board, and at least 45% women in its workforce.

The Nomination Committee reviews the following matters to ensure that full consideration is given to succession planning for the Board and management in view of the Company's policies and targets:

- Leadership review and succession planning for the Board of Directors and Senior Management
- Review of the Board and Board Committees' evaluation reports
- Review of the Board Diversity Policy and Board Nomination Policy, including the implementation and effectiveness of the Board Diversity Policy
- Directors' rotation and re-election at the next AGM

Such regular review ensures that our policies and procedures complement the Company's corporate strategy and business needs, and reflects current regulatory requirements and good corporate governance practice.

For the year ended 31 December 2024, we are proud to have exceeded the target in respect of gender diversity on the Board with four female directors. We also maintained a diverse workforce with an equal balance of male and female employees that has remained relatively consistent in 2024. Females accounted for 20% of the management team, including senior management and heads of department, and 49% of the total workforce at 31 December 2024, exceeding our 45% target. This brings us ahead of our targets, and we will continue to focus on diversity in the workforce in the coming year. More information will be presented in the Company's Environmental, Social and Governance Report, which will be published in due course.

## **Board nomination policy**

The Company has adopted a Board nomination policy, which was reviewed by the Nomination Committee in November 2024 and the Board in December 2024.

The Board nomination policy sets out the criteria and process in the nomination and appointment of Directors, so as to ensure that the Board has a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the Company's business, that all appointments are fair, considered and transparent, that there is a formal procedure for appointments and that succession to the Board is orderly.

The entire Board is ultimately responsible for the selection and appointment of Directors. When deciding on appointments to the Board and the continuation of those appointments, the Nomination Committee and the Board should consider all relevant factors, including but not limited to the following:

- Expertise and skills: The candidate should possess international business experience, with proven achievement and experience in his or her area of expertise, ideally in aviation or finance, or other fields relevant to the Company's business.
- Attributes complementary to the Board: The candidate should possess attributes that
  complement and expand the skill set, experience and expertise of the Board as a whole, having
  regard to the current structure, size, diversity profile and skills matrix of the Board and the needs
  of the Board.
- Time commitment: The candidate should be able to devote sufficient time and attention to discharge the duties of a Director effectively, including devoting adequate time for the preparation and participation in meetings at the meeting location, training and other Board activities.
- Personal attributes: The candidate should be a person of integrity, good repute and high professional standing.
- Independence: The Board should ensure that independent views and input are available to the Board, and that there is a strong element of independence in the Board.
- Diversity: The Board should consider factors listed in the Company's Board Diversity Policy.

The Nomination Committee should review at least annually (a) the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy, (b) the time and contribution required from Directors and (c) whether independent views and input are available to the Board, and that there is a strong element of independence in the Board. In doing so, the Nomination Committee has reviewed the conclusions of the annual Board evaluation, which collects feedback from all Directors on the Board and each Board Committee on areas such as Board composition, independence, process and accountability, and considers further action as necessary. The Nomination Committee should also conduct an assessment of the independence of each Independent Non-executive Director annually and obtain written confirmation of independence from each Independent Non-executive Director.

The Nomination Committee shall review the Board nomination policy at least annually to ensure it complements the Company's corporate strategy and business needs, and reflects current regulatory requirements and good corporate governance practice.

After annual assessment by the Nomination Committee before the date of this announcement, the Board considers the current structure, size and composition of the Board to be appropriate in enabling it to perform a balanced and independent monitoring function on management practices to complement the Company's corporate strategy. The next review of the Board nomination policy will be conducted by the Nomination Committee at its next meeting in 2025.

#### **Independent non-executive Directors**

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the Board at all times met the requirements of Rule 3.10 of the Listing Rules.

Each of the Independent Non-executive Directors has made an annual confirmation of independence. The Company considers that each Independent Non-executive Director fulfils the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and continues to be independent.

# Changes in composition of the Board and Board committees

From 1 January 2024 to the date of this announcement, the changes in composition of the Board and Board Committees are listed below:

Effective date	Director	Change
1 January 2024	Robert Martin	Re-designated from an Executive Director to a Non-executive Director
1 January 2024	Steven Townend	Appointed as an Executive Director and a member of the Strategy and Budget Committee
27 March 2024	Liu Jin	Resigned as a Non-executive Director, Chairman of the Board and Chairman of the Nomination Committee
15 April 2024	Wang Xiao	Resigned as a Non-executive Director, and a member of the Risk Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee
16 April 2024	Liu Yunfei	Appointed as a Non-executive Director, and a member of the Risk Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee
16 April 2024	Zhang Xiaolu	Re-designated as a Non-executive Director
30 June 2024	Zhang Xiaolu	Appointed as Chairman of the Board
29 July 2024	Zhang Xiaolu	Appointed as the chairman of the Nomination Committee and ceased to be a member of the Strategy and Budget Committee
29 July 2024	Chen Jing	Appointed as a member of the Strategy and Budget Committee
19 February 2025	Chen Jing	Resigned as a Non-executive Director and a member of the Audit Committee, Risk Committee, and Strategy and Budget Committee
20 February 2025	Jin Yan	Appointed as a Non-executive Director and a member of the Audit Committee, Risk Committee, and Strategy and Budget Committee

Save as disclosed above, there were no other changes to the composition of the Board and Board Committees from 1 January 2024 to the date of this announcement.

In accordance with Rule 3.09D of the Listing Rules, Mr. Steven Townend, who was appointed as an Executive Director on 1 January 2024, and Ms. Liu Yunfei, who was appointed as a Non-executive Director on 16 April 2024, and Ms. Jin Yan, who was appointed as a Non-executive Director on 20 February 2025, have obtained legal advice from the Company's external legal advisor on 24 November 2023, 8 April 2024 and 6 February 2025, respectively, with regards to the requirements under the Listing Rules that are applicable to them as directors of a listed issuer and the possible consequences of making a false declaration or giving false information to the Stock Exchange and have confirmed they understand their obligations as directors of a listed issuer.

### **Change of information in respect of Directors**

In accordance with Rule 13.51B(1) of the Listing Rules, the changes in information required to be disclosed by Directors pursuant to paragraphs (a) to (e) and (g) of Rule 13.51(2) of the Listing Rules after the publication of the Company's 2024 interim report dated 24 September 2024 up to 13 March 2025 (being the approval date of this announcement) are set out below:

**Mr. JIN Hongju**, a Non-executive Director of the Company, was appointed as the Deputy General Manager of the Equity Investment and Subsidiary Management Department of BOC with effect from 26 December 2024.

**Ms. CHEN Jing**, a Non-executive Director of the Company, was appointed as the Deputy General Manager of the Consumer Finance Department of BOC with effect from 23 October 2024, and then appointed as the Deputy General Manager of the Housing and Consumer Finance Department of BOC with effect from 14 December 2024. She resigned as a Non-executive Director and a member of the Audit Committee, Risk Committee, and Strategy and Budget Committee on 19 February 2025.

**Mr. DAI Deming**, an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company, ceased to be an Independent Non-executive Director of Poly Developments and Holdings Group Co., Ltd. with effect from 4 November 2024.

**Ms. LI Ke**, a Non-executive Director of the Company, ceased to be a director of BOC Financial Technology Company Limited with effect from 18 July 2024, as notified to the Company on 24 January 2025.

### **Appointment and re-election of Directors**

All the existing Non-executive Directors and Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company have been appointed for fixed terms of approximately two to three years, with formal letters of appointment setting out the key terms and conditions of their appointment. In accordance with Article 97 of the Constitution, any Director appointed by the Board during the year shall hold office only until the next annual general meeting of the Company, and shall then be eligible for re-election at such meeting. Accordingly, the terms of office of Ms. Jin Yan will expire at the forthcoming AGM. Ms. Jin, being eligible, will offer herself for re-election.

Further, pursuant to Article 90 of the Constitution and code provision B.2.2 of the Corporate Governance Code, at each annual general meeting one-third of the Directors for the time being (or, if their number is not a multiple of three, the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation and every Director, including those appointed for a specific term, should be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. Accordingly, each of Ms. Zhang Xiaolu, Mr. Robert Martin, Mr. Fu Shula and Dr. Yeung Yin Bernard shall retire by rotation at the forthcoming AGM. Each of Ms. Zhang Xiaolu, Mr. Robert Martin, Mr. Fu Shula and Dr. Yeung Yin Bernard, being eligible, will offer herself or himself for re-election.

### **Board meeting process and attendance**

Four Board meetings were held during the year ended 31 December 2024 in accordance with the Corporate Governance Code. In general, a regular meeting schedule for the year is prepared and approved by the Board, and ad hoc Board meetings are convened as appropriate. Formal notice of regular Board meetings is required to be sent to all Directors at least 14 days before the date of scheduled meetings and a Board agenda and meeting materials are sent to all Board members for review at least three days prior to the scheduled meetings.

The Board agenda for each meeting is approved by the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer following consultation with other Board members and Senior Management. In addition, in order to facilitate open discussion, the Chairman will meet with the Independent Non-executive Directors, in the absence of other Directors and Senior Management, at least once annually.

Board meetings are structured so as to encourage open discussion, frank debate and active participation by Directors in meetings. Board decisions are made by vote at Board meetings and supplemented by the circulation of written resolutions between Board meetings.

A typical Board meeting would consist of:

- the presentation of papers to support decisions requiring Board approval
- the presentation of discussion papers and information papers
- a report by the chairman of each Board Committee on matters arising since the last Board meeting
- a management report by the Chief Executive Officer providing an update on the Company's results since the last Board meeting and an explanation of changes in the business environment and their impact on budgets and the longer-term plan
- the raising of new initiatives and ideas
- any declarations of interest

# Training and professional development

Each Director received continuous professional development training during the year ended 31 December 2024, including from the Company's external legal advisor. Such training covered topics relevant to their duties as directors including corporate governance, regulatory updates and anti-corruption. They also kept abreast of matters relevant to their role as Directors by such means as attendance at seminars and conferences and/or reading materials about financial, commercial, economic, legal, regulatory and business affairs. The Company makes available continuous professional development for all Directors at the expense of the Company so as to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. Each Director has provided to the Company a record of the training they received.

The following table provides relevant details concerning attendance at Board and Board Committee meetings and participation in continuous professional development training for the year ended 31 December 2024, and other matters:

						Strategy &	2024 Annual	Continuous
		Audit	Remuneration	Nomination	Risk	Budget	General	Professional
	Board	Committee	Committee	Committee	Committee	Committee	Meeting	Development
Meetings held:	4	4	1	1	4	4	1	
Meetings attended:								
Non-executive Directors								
Zhang Xiaolu (Note 1)	4/4			1/1		2/2	1/1	A,B
Chen Jing (Note 2)	2/4	3/4			3/4	1/2	0/1	A,B
Jin Hongju	4/4	2/4				4/4	1/1	A,B
Li Ke	4/4		1/1	1/1			1/1	A,B
Liu Yunfei (Note 3)	3/3				3/3	3/3	1/1	A,B
Robert James Martin (Note 4)	3/4					4/4	1/1	A,B
Liu Jin (Note 5)	1/1						N/A	N/A
Wang Xiao (Note 6)	1/1				0/1	1/1	N/A	N/A
<b>Executive Directors</b>								
Steven Townend (Note 7)	4/4					4/4	1/1	A,B
Independent Non-executive Directors								
Dai Deming	4/4	4/4	1/1	1/1			1/1	A,B
Fu Shula	4/4	4/4	1/1	0/1			1/1	A,B
Antony Nigel Tyler	4/4	4/4			4/4	4/4	1/1	A,B
Yeung Yin Bernard	4/4			1/1		4/4	1/1	A,B
Average Attendance	93%	85%	100%	80%	83%	96%	91%	

## Notes:

- 1. Ms. Zhang Xiaolu was re-designated as a Non-executive Director on 16 April 2024. She was appointed as the Chairman of Board on 30 June 2024 and Chairman of the Nomination Committee on 29 July 2024.
- 2. Ms. Chen Jing was appointed as a member of the Strategy and Budget Committee on 29 July 2024.
- 3. Ms. Liu Yunfei was appointed as a Non-executive Director, a member of the Risk Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee on 16 April 2024.
- 4. Mr. Robert James Martin retired from his executive role as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer on 31 December 2023 and was re-designated as a Non-executive Director on 1 January 2024.
- 5. Mr. Liu Jin resigned as a Non-executive Director, Chairman of the Board and Chairman of the Nomination Committee on 27 March 2024.
- 6. Mr. Wang Xiao resigned as a Non-executive Director and a member of the Risk Committee and the Strategy and Budget Committee on 15 April 2024.
- 7. Mr. Steven Townend was appointed an Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director on 1 January 2024.
- A: Attending briefing(s) and/or training session(s).
- B: Reading articles, journals, newspapers and/or other materials.

### Board's oversight over risk management and internal control

The Board is responsible for establishing, maintaining and reviewing the effectiveness of the Company's risk management and internal controls systems. The Audit Committee oversees the establishment and maintenance of, and reviews the effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems on behalf of the Board.

The risk management and internal control systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against misstatement or loss.

Good governance begins with the culture of a company, and culture is more important than any process, policy or procedure. The Company strives to always act ethically and with integrity, and this culture begins with the Board and Senior Management and is consistently communicated to all employees, customers, suppliers and partners. The Company has a Code of Conduct that is provided to all new employees, and all employees are required to review the Code of Conduct, and affirm their compliance with it at least annually. Regular training on compliance and ethical standards is provided to all employees.

The Company is also committed to developing and maintaining high professional standards. Each department has developed, and regularly updates, policies and procedures to ensure that control systems are in place and are regularly reviewed for effectiveness. Self-reporting of any control deficiencies is encouraged, and departmental leaders provide monthly reports of any control issues to the Company's Internal Control Committee (ICC) for discussion and action.

The Board and management each has responsibility to identify and analyse the risk underlying the achievement of business objectives and to determine how such risks should be monitored, evaluated, managed and mitigated. Risk management and internal controls are the day-to-day responsibility of every employee. However, clear organisational structures have been established for risk management and internal control. At the Board level, the Audit Committee and Risk Committee have delegated authority from the Board and these Board Committees report regularly to the Board and make recommendations on Board action. At management level, the Risk Management Committee and ICC have primary oversight of these matters in the day-to-day management of the Company.

The Company's day-to-day control environment is managed primarily by adherence to its policies and procedures. Each department's policies and procedures contain a detailed description of the key processes for which that department is responsible, and these processes may include clear approval procedures, verifications and review and segregation of duties. The Internal Audit Department undertakes audits for compliance with these policies. The Company has in place effective processes and procedures for the identification, documentation, verification and reporting of operational, financial and compliance-related information.

The Company's Disclosure of Inside Information Policy set out in our Corporate Governance Manual contains guidelines on the protection of confidential information, and the handling and dissemination of insider information. Systems and procedures are in place to identify, control and report on major risks, including business, safety, legal, financial, environmental and reputational risks. Exposures to these risks are monitored by the Board with the assistance of various committees and the Senior Management.

The Company conducts an annual review of the effectiveness of its risk management and internal control systems covering all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls as well as risk management. The review is coordinated by the Company's Internal Audit Department which, after management and various business departments have performed their self-assessment and management has confirmed the effectiveness of the relevant systems, then carries out an independent examination and other post assessment work on the review process and results. The review also considers the adequacy of resources, employee qualifications and experience and training of the Company's accounting, financial reporting and internal audit functions. The results of the 2024 review, which have been reported to the Audit Committee and the Board, confirmed that the Company's risk management and internal control systems were effective and adequate.

#### Internal audit

The Company has an Internal Audit Department that performs regular independent reviews of key risk areas and monitors compliance with the Company's accounting, financial and operational procedures.

The Internal Audit Department assists the Audit Committee in carrying out the analysis and independent appraisal of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems. The internal audit plan, which is prepared based on risk assessment methodology, is discussed and approved by the Audit Committee every year. In addition to its agreed annual schedule of work, the Internal Audit Department conducts other special reviews as required. The Head of Internal Audit has direct access to the Audit Committee. Audit reports are sent to the Audit Committee and copied to the Chief Executive Officer, Senior Management in charge and the relevant management of audited departments. A summary of major audit findings and recommendations as well as the remediation plan status are reported to the Audit Committee on a regular basis. As a key criterion of assessing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems, the Board and the Audit Committee actively monitor the number and seriousness of findings raised by the Internal Audit Department and also the corrective actions taken by relevant departments.

## Directors' responsibility statement in relation to financial statements

The following statement should be read in conjunction with the auditor's statement of their responsibilities as set out in the auditor's report. The statement aims to distinguish the responsibilities of the Directors and the auditor in relation to the financial statements.

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, applicable disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, International Financial Reporting Standards and the Listing Rules. In addition, the Directors are responsible for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

The Directors consider that in preparing the financial statements, the Company has adopted appropriate accounting policies which have been consistently applied and supported by reasonable judgements and estimates, and that all accounting standards which they consider to be applicable have been followed. The Directors are not aware of material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

# **Board delegation**

The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for day-to-day management of the Company and delivering on the Company's strategies and objectives, as approved by the Board. There are clear guidelines and directions as to his powers and in particular the circumstances in which the Chief Executive Officer must report back to, or obtain the prior approval of, the Board before making commitments on behalf of the Company. In addition, the Company's Management Committee has clear delegated authority from the Board to approve new transactions that meet certain criteria, and the Company has a well-established and developed committee and internal governance framework for managing its day-to-day business.

### **Board Committees**

The Board has established five standing Board Committees to assist in performing its responsibilities. They are the Audit Committee, the Nomination Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Risk Committee, and the Strategy and Budget Committee. In addition, an Independent Board Committee comprising all of the Independent Non-executive Directors will review, approve and monitor connected transactions, including continuing connected transactions, as and when required.

Each of the Board Committees has well-defined terms of reference and makes recommendations to the Board on relevant matters within its scope of responsibilities or makes decisions under appropriate circumstances in accordance with power delegated to it by the Board. In addition, the Board and each of the Board Committees evaluates and reviews its process and effectiveness annually, with a view to identifying areas for further improvement.

Details including the composition of the Board and each of the Board Committees, roles and functions of each of the Board Committees, terms of reference of each of the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee and the Procedures for Shareholders to Propose a Person for Election as a Director are available on the Company's website.

The table below sets out the chairman and members of each Board Committee as at the date of this announcement:

					Strategy
	Audit	Remuneration	Nomination	Risk	and Budget
Director	Committee	Committee	Committee	Committee	Committee
Zhang Xiaolu			С		
Steven Matthew Townend					M
Jin Hongju	M				С
Jin Yan	M			M	M
Li Ke		M	M		
Liu Yunfei				M	M
Robert James Martin					M
Dai Deming	С	M	M		
Fu Shula	M	С	M		
Antony Nigel Tyler	M			С	M
Yeung Yin Bernard			M		M

Explanatory Notes:

C means committee chairman M means committee member

#### **Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee comprises five members as set out in the table above, a majority of which are Independent Non-Executive Directors.

The Audit Committee's main duties include reviewing the following matters:

- the completeness, accuracy and integrity of the Company's financial statements and financial reporting process
- the Company's significant accounting policies and practices
- the Company's financial reporting system, risk management and internal control systems
- the relationship with, engagement of and remuneration of the Company's external auditors
- the effectiveness of the Company's internal audit function

The Audit Committee held four meetings during the year ended 31 December 2024 and its main work included its:

- review, and recommendation to the Board for approval, of the Company's final results announcement, including the financial statements, for the year ended 31 December 2023
- review, and recommendation to the Board for approval, of the Company's interim results announcement, including the financial statements, for the six-month period ended 30 June 2024
- recommendation to the Board for approval of the re-appointment and remuneration of the external auditor of the Company, review and approval of the external audit plan and any external audit reports, and monitoring of the external auditor's independence and objectivity
- review and approval of the internal audit budget for 2025, and review of the effectiveness of the internal audit function of the Company
- review of the effectiveness of the Company's risk management and internal control systems

#### **Nomination Committee**

The Nomination Committee comprises five members, as set out in the table above, a majority of which are Independent Non-executive Directors.

The Nomination Committee's main duties include reviewing the following matters:

- the selection and nomination of Directors, Board Committee members and Senior Management
- the structure, size and composition of the Board and Board Committees
- the effectiveness of the Board and Board Committees

The Nomination Committee held one meeting during the year ended 31 December 2024, supplemented by the circulation of written resolutions, and its main work included its:

- review and recommendation to the Board on the appointment of one Non-executive Director,
   Chairman of the Board and Chairman of Nomination Committee
- review and recommendation to the Board on the appointment of the Chief Commercial Officer,
   Asia Pacific and Middle East, Deputy Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary, in view of the retirement or departure of the incumbent officer holders
- annual review of the size and structure of the Board
- annual evaluation of the Board and Board Committees
- assessment of the independence of the Independent Non-executive Directors
- review and update of the Nomination Policy and the Board Diversity Policy, including setting numerical targets and times for gender diversity on the Board
- review of the Nomination Committee's terms of reference

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The Remuneration Committee comprises three members, as set out in the table above, a majority of which are Independent Non-executive Directors.

The Remuneration Committee's main duties include the following matters:

- reviewing the Company's policy and structure for all Directors' and Senior Management remuneration and making recommendations to the Board with respect to policy and structure
- determining, with delegated responsibility, remuneration of Executive Directors or Senior Management members
- ensuring that no Director or any of his associates is involved in deciding his own remuneration
- reviewing and approving management's remuneration proposals with reference to the Board's goals and objectives

The Remuneration Committee held one meeting during the year ended 31 December 2024 and its main work included:

- providing input to the Strategy and Budget Committee and the Board with respect to the Company's staff costs budget for 2025
- reviewing and recommending the bonus pool based on the Company's incentive plan to the Board for approval
- recommending salary increase and discretionary bonus amounts for Executive Directors and Senior Management to the Board for approval
- recommending Director's remuneration adjustment to the Board for approval
- recommending remuneration and employment terms of newly appointed Senior Management
- reviewing the Remuneration Committee's terms of reference

No Director takes part in any discussion about his or her own remuneration. Full details of remuneration of the Directors and the Senior Management are provided in Note 10 to the financial statements.

#### **Risk Committee**

The Risk Committee comprises three members as set out in the table above. The primary duties of the Risk Committee include:

- conducting regular reviews of risk factors in the Company's business, including but not limited to customer credit, aircraft asset and portfolio risks, cash flow, liquidity, funding and hedging risks, and procurement and technical risks, as well as enterprise risk matters
- regularly reviewing with management new and emerging risks and providing guidance on measures to be taken to mitigate these risks
- reviewing the adequacy of departmental resources, and policies and procedures, to mitigate current and potential future risks
- oversight of the Company's ESG strategy and reporting
- providing regular reports to the Board on the foregoing
- approving other matters delegated to it by the Board

The Risk Committee held four meetings during the year ended 31 December 2024 and its main work included the following:

- quarterly review of the overall risk status of the Company, including portfolio credit quality and collections status, liability risk management, geo-political risk factors, risk factors impacting the commercial aviation industry generally, and enterprise risk matters
- quarterly status review of technical and procurement risk factors
- review of corporate tax, insurance and vendor risk management matters
- review of the Company's ESG targets

# **Strategy and Budget Committee**

The Strategy and Budget Committee comprises seven members, as set out in the table above. The primary duties of the Strategy and Budget Committee include:

- guiding management in the preparation of the Company's medium to long-term strategic plan for approval by the Board
- reviewing the process for formulating the Company's strategy to ensure that it takes into account a range of alternatives
- reviewing the annual budget prior to Board approval and monitoring performance against budgeted targets
- reviewing and monitoring the Company's business plan and financial budget
- setting corporate targets

The Strategy and Budget Committee held three meetings during the year ended 31 December 2024 and its main work included the following:

- considering and recommending to the Board for approval the final dividend for full-year 2023
- considering and recommending to the Board for approval the interim dividend for the six-month period ending 30 June 2024
- reviewing and reporting to the Board on developments in market conditions and opportunities
  relevant to the Company's business, including developments in the lease placement and
  purchase-leaseback markets and developments relating to the procurement of aircraft
- reviewing and recommending to the Board for approval the 2024 budget and the 2024 Corporate Scorecard
- reviewing and recommending to the Board for approval the Company's 2023 Corporate
   Scorecard result and certain metrics for the Company's short-term and long-term incentive plans

### Management structure

The Company also has a clear governance framework for managing the day-to-day business which includes the following management committees:

- The Management Committee has decision-making authority, delegated from the Board, to approve transactions that meet certain criteria, including leases and lease extensions, purchase and leasebacks, sales, loan and bond financings, hedging, aircraft specification changes and other procurement matters and general administrative matters. The committee is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director. The other four members of the Senior Management team and the Chief Risk Officer are members of the committee.
- The **Risk Management Committee** provides an ongoing and forward-looking review of risk factors impacting the Company's balance sheet, comprising asset/credit risk and liability risk matters. The committee also reviews changes in the external operating environment and the portfolio impact of implementing revenue plans. The committee is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director.
- The **Operations Committee** provides guidance in executing the Company's aircraft acquisition, leasing and sales transactions and is involved in day-to-day management of the owned and managed aircraft portfolio, including the heads of the legal and transaction management, risk, technical, procurement, airline leasing and sales and aircraft sales departments. The committee is chaired by the Chief Operating Officer.
- The **Finance Committee** monitors and coordinates issues between the heads of the accounting and reporting, financial control, financial planning and analysis, tax, risk, aircraft sales, treasury and settlement departments, including funding requirements, risk issues that may affect collections, aircraft sales and budgeting. The committee is chaired by the Chief Financial Officer.
- The **Funding Committee** provides guidance on funding strategy for both debt maturities and capital expenditure as well as managing the overall costs of funding. The committee is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director.
- The Revenue Committee provides guidance and planning for new lease and sales activities, and provides direction to the customer-facing airline leasing and sales and aircraft sales team for prospective new transactions. Approval of the Revenue Committee is typically obtained for proposals falling outside certain parameters. The committee is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director.
- The **Investment Committee** reviews overall investment and divestment strategy for the Company's portfolio of aircraft and other assets. The committee is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director.

- The **Sales Committee** provides guidance on all matters related to the Company's aircraft sales business including evaluating sales strategy and monitoring external market conditions for aircraft sales. The committee is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director.
- The **Procurement Committee** reviews all matters related to aircraft procurement strategy, capital expenditure pipeline and delivery of aircraft. The committee monitors the status of deliveries and any delays in placement of aircraft on order and the impact on the Company. The committee is chaired by the Chief Operating Officer.
- The **Internal Control Committee** monitors compliance with internal processes and procedures and provides direction for any needed improvements thereto. The committee is responsible for oversight of the Company's fraud risk management, anti-bribery and sanctions policies and also evaluates new regulatory or other compliance issues affecting the Company's business. The committee is chaired by the General Counsel.
- The **Disclosure Committee** monitors and approve all disclosures made on the Stock Exchange according to the Listing Rules. The committee is responsible for oversight of the Company's disclosure and the Company's inside information related policies and procedure. The committee is chaired by the Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director.
- The **Environmental, Social and Governance Committee** drives the Company's ESG initiatives, and reviews and monitors the Company's ESG commitments, targets and reporting obligations at management level. The committee is chaired by the Chief Operating Officer.

Further underpinning the Company's overall risk management approach are specific policies and procedures for each department within the Company, together with clear written delegations of authority to specified heads of department, each of which are reviewed, revised and re-approved, as appropriate, on a regular basis.

## **D&O** liability insurance policy

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance cover for the benefit of Directors and officers against liability which may lawfully be insured by the Company.

## **Company Secretary**

The Company Secretary is a full-time employee of the Company based in Singapore and is appointed by the Board. The Company Secretary is responsible for facilitating the Board's processes and communications among Board members, with Shareholders and with management. The Company Secretary attended sufficient professional training for the year ended 31 December 2024 to update his skills and knowledge as required under Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules.

#### **Directors' securities transactions**

The Company has established and implemented the Dealing Policy to govern the Directors' dealings in securities of the Company. Terms of the Dealing Policy are not less exacting than the mandatory standards set out in the Model Code.

Upon specific enquiry by the Company, all Directors confirmed that they complied with the Dealing Policy during the year ended 31 December 2024.

#### External auditor and auditor's remuneration

Independence of the Company's external auditor is very important to Shareholders, the Board and the Audit Committee. The auditor confirms annually to the Audit Committee that they are independent accountants based on the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants Code of Professional Conduct and the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities and that they are not aware of any matters which could be reasonably thought to bear on their independence. The Audit Committee will assess the independence of the auditor at least annually.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (**PwC**) was appointed as the Company's auditor at the annual general meeting of the Company on 3 June 2021 and has been the Company's auditor since the financial year ended 31 December 2021.

For 2024, the total fees charged by PwC and its affiliates were US\$0.6 million, of which US\$0.4 million was for audit services, US\$0.2 million was for audit related services mainly relating to the Company's issuance of notes under its Global Medium Term Note Program. The fees charged by PwC and its affiliates on non-audit related services were less than US\$0.1 million and mainly related environmental, social and governance disclosures gap assessment. Apart from audit services, PwC was appointed to provide audit related services and non-audit related services to the Group in relation to matters closely associated with the audit or where PwC's understanding of the Group's business was beneficial in improving efficiency and effectiveness. The percentage of fee ratio between the non-audit fees (including audit related services and non-audit related services) versus total fees charged was 37.6%, while the percentage of fee ratio between non-audit related services versus total fees charged was 6.2%.

The Audit Committee reviewed the fees paid to PwC for the year ended 31 December 2024 for the purposes of Section 206(1A) of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, and is satisfied that the non-audit services (comprising audit related and non-audit related services) provided by PwC in 2024 did not affect the independence of PwC in carrying out their audit services provided to the Group.

### **Investor relations**

The Board and Senior Management recognise their responsibility to represent the interests of all stakeholders. Frequent and regular communication with our stakeholders is a high priority of the Company.

The methods used to communicate with Shareholders include the following:

• the Head of Investor Relations and Corporate Communications makes himself available for

regular meetings with major Shareholders, investors and analysts

• the Company's website includes electronic copies of financial reports, call transcripts, audio

webcasts of analyst presentations, presentation slides, latest news, public announcements and

general information about the Company

publication of interim and annual reports

• publication of press releases and announcements

• the annual general meeting of the Company

**Shareholders Communication Policy** 

BOC Aviation is committed to enhancing Shareholder value by achieving high standards of corporate ethics, conduct, transparency and accountability. We are guided by our Shareholders Communication

Policy, which aims to set out the provisions with the objective of ensuring that the Shareholders,

and, in appropriate circumstances, the investment community at large, are provided with ready, equal

and timely access to balanced and understandable information about the Company. This includes

its financial performance, strategic goals and plans, material developments, governance and risk

profile, in order to enable Shareholders to exercise their rights in an informed manner, and to allow

Shareholders and the investment community to engage actively with the Company. We aim to ensure

the effective and timely dissemination of information to Shareholders at all times.

During the year we hosted an investor day in Singapore that featured Senior Management and heads

of departments. In addition, we hosted two earnings calls with the investment community, attended 10

investor conferences and participated in more than 600 meetings and calls with investors and research analysts, which we consider represents a substantial effort to ensure that our Shareholders remain as

well informed as possible. As at 31 December 2024, BOC Aviation was rated a Buy by all 22 research

analysts that publish on the Company<sup>1</sup> and therefore, the implementation and effectiveness of the

Shareholders Communication Policy is considered satisfactory.

Putting forward enquiries to the Board

Shareholders may send their enquiries and concerns to the Board by post or email to

 $information@bocaviation.com,\ timothy.ross@bocaviation.com\ or\ kelly.kang@bocaviation.com.\ The$ 

relevant contact details are set out in the Investors section of the Company's website.

1 Source

Source: Bloomberg

61

#### **DIRECTORS' STATEMENT**

The Directors are pleased to present this statement and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2024. In our opinion:

- (a) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2024 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date; and
- (b) at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

### **Principal activities**

The principal activities of the Company, which are conducted in Singapore, are the leasing of aircraft, management of aircraft leases and other related activities. The Company's subsidiaries, which are listed in Note 34 to the financial statements, are also primarily engaged in the leasing of aircraft and other related activities.

## Business review and principal risks

Please refer to the "Chairman's Statement", "Chief Executive's Comments", "Business and Financial Review", "Management Discussion and Analysis" and "Corporate Governance Report" sections for a review of the Company's business for the year ended 31 December 2024. The Company's business model and details of the principal risks faced by the Company, the potential impact of such risks on the Company and measures taken by the Company to mitigate such risks are set out on pages 15 to 17 of this announcement.

All references above or herein to other sections of this announcement form part of this statement.

BOC Aviation is committed to using resources efficiently and reducing waste. We invest in the latest- technology, most fuel-efficient aircraft and we focus on actively reducing our direct carbon emissions and being carbon neutral for our direct carbon emissions by offset. While we do not operate the aircraft that we own and cannot directly control the greenhouse gas emissions of aircraft operated by our airline customers, our business model is centred on funding the industry transition to the latest technology, most fuel efficient aircraft, which contribute to reductions in carbon emissions. In addition, for the environmental impact that we directly control, we set targets to reduce our electricity use, reduce our direct CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and reduce waste produced directly in our business, and we are 100% carbon neutral for the carbon emissions that we directly control. More information will be presented in the Company's Environmental, Social and Governance Report, which will be published together with our annual report.

The major laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group's business include the Listing Rules, the SFO and the Singapore Companies Act 1967. During the year ended 31 December 2024 and up to the date of this announcement, the Group has implemented policies and procedures to ensure compliance with the relevant laws and regulations.

During the year ended 31 December 2024 and up to the date of this announcement, as far as the Board and management are aware, there was no material breach of or non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations by the Group that have a significant impact on the businesses and operations of the Group.

### **Annual General Meeting**

The AGM will be held on 29 May 2025.

#### Results

The financial performance of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2024 and the financial position of the Group and the Company at that date are set out in the financial statements in Appendix A to this announcement.

### **Dividend policy**

The Company's dividend policy is to distribute up to 35% of net profit after tax for a full financial year. The Board has absolute discretion as to whether to declare any dividend for any year, and if it decides to declare a dividend, how much to declare.

#### **Dividends**

The Board has recommended a final dividend of US\$0.2670 per share for the year ended 31 December 2024, amounting to approximately US\$185.3 million, subject to the approval of Shareholders at the AGM. If approved, the final dividend will be paid on 20 June 2025 to Shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Members of the Company on the record date, being 6 June 2025. The final dividend will be paid in Hong Kong Dollar, converted from US Dollar at the prevailing market rate at least one week before the dividend payment date.

Together with the interim dividend of US\$0.1988 per share declared in August 2024 and paid to Shareholders registered at the close of business on 27 September 2024, the total dividend payout for the year ended 31 December 2024 would be US\$0.4658 per share, representing a total distribution to Shareholders of approximately US\$323.3 million.

### Closure of register of members – Annual General Meeting

The register of members of the Company will be closed, for the purpose of determining Shareholders' entitlement to attend and vote at the AGM, from 26 May 2025 to 29 May 2025 (both days inclusive), during which period no transfer of Shares will be registered. In order to attend and vote at the AGM, all transfer documents, accompanied by the relevant Share certificates, must be lodged with the Company's Share Registrar, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong, not later than 4:30 p.m. on 23 May 2025.

# Closure of register of members - Final dividend

The register of members of the Company will be closed, for the purpose of determining Shareholders' entitlement to the proposed final dividend, from 4 June 2025 to 6 June 2025 (both days inclusive), during which no transfer of Shares will be effected. In order to qualify for entitlement to the proposed final dividend, all transfer documents accompanied by the relevant Share certificates must be lodged with the Company's Share Registrars, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong, not later than 4:30 p.m. on 3 June 2025.

## **Financial summary**

The Shares of the Company have been listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange since 1 June 2016. A five year financial summary of the Group is set out on page 82 of this announcement.

# Property, plant and equipment

Details of the property, plant and equipment of the Group as at 31 December 2024 are set out in Note 13 to the financial statements.

## **Pre-emptive rights**

Article 8(A) of the Constitution provides that, subject to any direction to the contrary that may be given by the Company in general meeting, all new Shares shall, before issue, be offered to such persons who as at the date of the offer are entitled to receive notices from the Company of general meetings in proportion, as nearly as the circumstances admit, to the number of the existing Shares to which they are entitled. Save for the foregoing, there is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Constitution or the laws of the Republic of Singapore applicable to Singapore companies generally which would oblige the Company to offer new Shares on a pro-rata basis to existing Shareholders.

#### **Donations**

For the year ended 31 December 2024, the Company donated more than US\$15,000 for charitable purposes. We did not make any donation of a political nature.

## **Share capital**

Details of the Shares issued by the Company are set out in Note 29 to the financial statements. There was no movement in the share capital of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2024. There was no purchase, sale or redemption of Shares by the Company or any of its subsidiaries during the year ended 31 December 2024. In connection with the RSU Plan, the independent trustee (Computershare Hong Kong Trustees) purchased 2,108,107 Shares on-market for a total consideration of approximately HK\$128.3 million, which are held on trust in accordance with the rules of the RSU Plan. The Group and the Company did not have any treasury shares as at 31 December 2024.

#### **Public float**

Based on information that is publicly available and within the knowledge of the Directors, the Company maintained the prescribed public float of more than 25% of the total issued share capital required under the Listing Rules as at the date of this announcement.

#### Tax relief

The Company is not aware of any relief from taxation available to the Shareholders by reason of their holdings of the Shares. If Shareholders are uncertain about the taxation implications of purchasing, holding, disposing of, dealing in, or exercising of any rights in relation to the Shares, they are advised to consult an expert.

#### Bank loans, debentures issued and other borrowings

Details of the Company's bank loans, debentures issued and other borrowings are set out in Notes 22 and 32 to the financial statements.

#### Distributable reserves

The distributable reserves of the Company as at 31 December 2024, calculated according to the requirements of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, amounted to approximately US\$3.0 billion and are set out as retained earnings in the Company's statement of financial position in the financial statements.

### **Contingent liabilities**

Other than corporate guarantees for certain loans and borrowings extended to the Company's subsidiary companies by the banks and for obligations under certain lease agreements entered into by the subsidiary companies as set out in Note 38 to the financial statements, the Company had no material contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2024.

#### **Directors**

A list of Directors in office at the date of this statement is set out on page 52 of this announcement.

The changes in Board composition, and the biographical details of the Directors and their terms of office are set out on pages 29 to 34 and 44 to 46 of this announcement.

In accordance with Articles 90 and 97 of the Constitution, Ms. Zhang Xiaolu, Mr. Robert Martin, Mr. Fu Shula, Dr. Yeung Yin Bernard and Ms. Jin Yan will retire at the forthcoming AGM. Each of the above retiring Directors, being eligible, will offer himself or herself for re-election at the forthcoming AGM.

#### **Directors' service contracts**

No Director standing for re-election at the AGM has a service contract with the Company or any of its subsidiaries which is not determinable by the employing company within one year without payment of compensation other than the normal statutory compensation.

### Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

Save as disclosed in the section headed "Continuing Connected Transactions" in this statement, none of the Directors or entities connected with a Director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, in any transaction, arrangement or contract of significance to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party during or at the end of the year.

During the year ended 31 December 2024 and as at 31 December 2024, none of the Directors has interests in any business apart from the Company's business which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the Company's business.

The Constitution requires each Director to observe the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act 1967 in relation to the disclosure of his interest in transactions or proposed transactions with the Company or of any office held or property possessed by him which might create duties or interests in conflict with his duties or interests as a Director. The Constitution further provides that a Director shall not vote in respect of any contract or arrangement or any other proposal in which he or any of his close associates has any personal material interest, directly or indirectly, except in certain prescribed circumstances. Please refer to the Constitution available at the Company's website at www.bocaviation.com for further details.

At no time during the year or at the end of the year was the Company, its holding companies, or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements whose objects are, or one of whose objects is to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of Shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate, except for the RSU Plan which is applicable to all employees including the Executive Directors and former Executive Directors as described below.

# **Remuneration of Directors and Senior Management**

The following is a general description of the emolument policy of the Company and the basis of determining the emoluments payable to the Directors.

The remuneration of Directors is recommended to the Company's Shareholders by the Board, which receives recommendations from the Remuneration Committee. The remuneration of Directors must be approved by general resolution at the annual general meeting of the Shareholders of the Company. All of the Independent Non-executive Directors received directors' fees. The Executive Directors and the Non-executive Directors (other than Independent Non-executive Directors and Robert Martin, who was re-designated as a Non-executive Director with effect from 1 January 2024) are not entitled to receive any director's fees.

Under the Company's compensation arrangements, the Executive Directors and Senior Management receive cash compensation in the form of salaries as well as annual bonuses that are subject to annual performance targets and other benefits. The Executive Directors and Senior Management may also be remunerated under the RSU Plan described below.

Details of the remuneration of the Directors and a summary of the remuneration of the five highest paid individuals and Senior Management by band for the year ended 31 December 2024 are set out in Note 10 to the financial statements.

### **Restricted Share Unit Long Term Incentive Plan**

As part of the Company's long-term employee incentive plans, the RSU Plan has been established to attract skilled and experienced management and professional employees, to motivate and reward them to maximise profit and long-term investment returns for Shareholders by providing them with the opportunity to acquire equity interests in the Company, thereby aligning the respective interests of employees and Shareholders.

The first RSU Plan was adopted on 18 December 2017 governing the awards made by the Company in respect of the five financial years from 2017 to 2021 (inclusive) and has terminated in December 2024 when the final awards have vested. The second RSU Plan was adopted on 28 February 2023 governing the awards made by the Company in respect of the four financial years from 2022 to 2025 (inclusive) and will terminate (depending on the satisfaction of certain conditions) in either April 2029 or April 2030 when the final awards have vested.

Eligible participants of the RSU Plan are selected employees (including Executive Directors) of the Company or any of its subsidiaries. There is no cap to the total number of shares available for grants or issuance under the RSU Plan, or the maximum entitlement of each participant under the RSU Plan. No consideration is required to be paid by the grantee on acceptance of the awards or at the time of vesting of the awards. An independent trustee (Computershare Hong Kong Trustees Limited) purchases Shares of the Company from the market and holds such Shares on trust in accordance with the rules of the RSU Plan. The RSU Plan will not involve any issue of new Shares by the Company.

Subject to the terms and conditions of the RSU Plan and the fulfilment of all conditions to the vesting of the awards, the Shares underlying each award will vest in December of the third year after the end of the financial year for which the award was granted (under the first RSU Plan) or in April of either the fourth or fifth year (depending on the satisfaction of certain conditions) after the end of the financial year for which the award was granted (under the second RSU Plan).

The RSU Plan is a share scheme funded by existing Shares of the Company and is subject to the requirements of Rule 17.12 of the Listing Rules.

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the Company granted awards under the second RSU Plan on 15 May 2024, details of which are set out in the Company's announcement dated 15 May 2024 on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company. In addition, certain awards under the first and second RSU Plans vested or lapsed during the year in accordance with the terms thereof, whilst no awards were cancelled during the year. Details are set out below:

				granted the year <sup>2</sup>	of RSUs	Number of RSUs cancelled	Number of RSUs lapsed	Unvested RSUs as at 31 December 2024 <sup>1</sup>	
Grantees	Number	Date of grant	Number	Date of grant	during the year <sup>3</sup>	during the year	during the year	Number	Date of grant
Zhang Xiaolu	143,387	Note A	98,947	15 May 2024	66,197	Nil	Nil	176,137	Note B
Steven Matthew Townend	164,829	Note A	126,433	15 May 2024	66,197	Nil	Nil	225,065	Note B
Robert James Martin	248,397	Note A	185,056	15 May 2024	104,022	Nil	Nil	329,431	Note B
Five highest paid individuals <sup>4</sup>	739,725	Note A	515,139	15 May 2024	317,391	Nil	Nil	937,473	Note B
Other grantees	1,862,977	Note A	1,592,968	15 May 2024	662,056	Nil	119,572	2,674,317	Note B

#### Directors' and Chief Executive Officer's Interests in Shares and Debentures

As at 31 December 2024, interests of the Directors and the Chief Executive Officer and their respective associates in the Shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO and Section 164 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code were as follows:

Subject to the terms and conditions of the RSU Plan and the fulfillment of all conditions to the vesting of the awards, the Shares underlying each award will vest in December of the third year after the end of the financial year for which the award was granted (under the first RSU Plan) or in April of either the fourth or fifth year (depending on the satisfaction of certain conditions) after the end of the financial year for which the award was granted (under the second RSU Plan). No consideration is required from the relevant grantee at the time of vesting.

The closing price of the Company's Shares on 14 May 2024, the day preceding the date of grant, was HK\$62.10. The fair value of each RSU award at the date of grant was HK\$60.87, as determined by the average market price at which the shares of the Company were purchased from the secondary market by an independent trustee.

The closing price of the Company's Shares on 13 December 2024, the day preceding the vesting date, was HK\$61.80. No consideration is required from the relevant grantee at the time of vesting.

The information includes the grants to three Directors who are three of the five highest paid individuals in 2024.

A Granted on 7 May 2021, 18 May 2022 and 9 June 2023, as applicable.

B Granted on 9 June 2023 and 15 May 2024, as applicable.

# **Long position (ordinary Shares)**

		Approximate
	Total	percentage of
	Number of	total issued
Name of Director	Shares held	share capital
	(Note)	(%)
ZHANG Xiaolu	110,606	0.02
Steven Matthew TOWNEND	187,681	0.03
Robert James MARTIN	801,676	0.12

Note: As at 31 December 2024, Ms. Zhang had a beneficial interest in a total of 286,743 Shares, which included 176,137 Shares representing RSUs granted but which have not yet vested in accordance with the terms and conditions of the RSU Plan, Mr. Townend had a beneficial interest in a total of 412,746 Shares, which included 225,065 Shares representing RSUs granted but which have not yet vested in accordance with the terms and conditions of the RSU Plan, and Mr. Martin had a beneficial interest in a total of 1,131,107 Shares, which included 329,431 Shares representing RSUs granted but which have not yet vested in accordance with the terms and conditions of the RSU Plan.

None of the Directors or the Chief Executive Officer of the Company or their respective associates had any short positions in the Shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO and Section 164 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code as at 31 December 2024.

# **Substantial Shareholders**

The register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO recorded that, as at 31 December 2024, the following parties had the following interests (as defined in the SFO) in the Company set opposite their respective names:

				Approximate
			Number	percentage of
N	G	Nature of	and class of	total issued
Name of Shareholder	Capacity	interest	Shares held	share capital
				(%)
Central Huijin Investment Limited	Interest of controlled corporation	Long Position	485,807,334	70
			(Ordinary)	
BOC	Interest of controlled corporation	Long Position	485,807,334	70
			(Ordinary)	
BOCGI	Interest of controlled corporation	Long Position	485,807,334	70
			(Ordinary)	
Sky Splendor Limited	Beneficial owner	Long Position	485,807,334	70
			(Ordinary)	
Pandanus Associates Inc.	Interest of controlled corporation	Long Position	48,550,800	6.99
			(Ordinary)	
	Interest of controlled corporation	<b>Short Position</b>	40,877	0.01
			(Ordinary)	
Pandanus Partners L.P.	Interest of controlled corporation	Long Position	48,550,800	6.99
			(Ordinary)	
	Interest of controlled corporation	<b>Short Position</b>	40,877	0.01
			(Ordinary)	
FIL Limited	Interest of controlled corporation	Long Position	48,550,800	6.99
			(Ordinary)	
	Interest of controlled corporation	<b>Short Position</b>	40,877	0.01
			(Ordinary)	
FIL Financial Services Holdings	Interest of controlled corporation	Long Position	48,549,800	6.99
Limited			(Ordinary)	
	Interest of controlled corporation	<b>Short Position</b>	40,877	0.01
			(Ordinary)	
FIL Investment Management	Beneficial owner/Interest of	Long Position	41,032,098	5.91
(Singapore) Limited	controlled corporation		(Ordinary)	
	Beneficial owner/Interest of	Short Position	40,877	0.01
	controlled corporation		(Ordinary)	

#### Notes:

- 1. BOCGI holds the entire issued share capital of Sky Splendor Limited. Accordingly, BOCGI is deemed to have the same interests in the Company as Sky Splendor Limited for the purpose of the SFO. Sky Splendor Limited directly holds 485,807,334 Shares.
- 2. BOC holds the entire issued share capital of BOCGI, which in turn holds the entire issued share capital of Sky Splendor Limited. Accordingly, BOC is deemed to have the same interests in the Company as BOCGI and Sky Splendor Limited for the purpose of the SFO. Sky Splendor Limited directly holds 485,807,334 Shares.
- 3. Central Huijin Investment Limited holds the controlling stake in the equity capital of BOC. Accordingly, for the purpose of the SFO, Central Huijin Investment Limited is deemed to have the same interest in the Company as BOC.
- 4. Pandanus Partners L.P. controls more than one-third of voting rights in FIL Limited. Accordingly, for the purpose of the SFO, Pandanus Partners L.P. is deemed to have the same interest in the Company as FIL Limited.
- 5. Pandanus Associates Inc. holds the entire issued share capital of Pandanus Partners L.P. Accordingly, for the purpose of the SFO, Pandanus Associates Inc. is deemed to have the same interest in the Company as Pandanus Partners L.P.
- 6. FIL Limited is deemed to be interested in 48,550,800 Shares (long position) held through its controlled corporations for the purpose of the SFO. FIL Limited is deemed to be interested in 40,877 Shares (short position) held through its controlled corporations for the purpose of the SFO.
- 7. FIL Financial Services Holdings Limited is deemed to be interested in 48,549,800 Shares (long position) held through its controlled corporations for the purpose of the SFO. FIL Financial Services Holdings Limited is deemed to be interested in 40,877 Shares (short position) held through its controlled corporations for the purpose of the SFO.
- 8. FIL Investment Management (Singapore) Limited is deemed to be interested in 41,032,098 Shares (long position) both directly held by FIL Investment Management (Singapore) Limited as beneficial owner and indirectly held through its controlled corporations for the purpose of the SFO. FIL Investment Management (Singapore) Limited is deemed to be interested in 40,877 Shares (short position) as beneficial owner for the purpose of the SFO.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2024, so far as the Directors are aware, no other persons or corporations had 5% or more interests or short positions in Shares and underlying shares of the Company which were recorded in the register maintained by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.

#### **Management contracts**

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed during the year ended 31 December 2024.

#### **Permitted indemnity**

Pursuant to the Constitution, every Director shall be entitled to be indemnified by the Company against all liabilities incurred by him/her to the extent permitted by the Singapore Companies Act 1967. The Company has maintained insurance for the benefit of Directors against liability which may lawfully be insured by the Company.

#### **Share option scheme**

The Company has not adopted a share option scheme.

#### **Equity-linked agreements**

Save for the RSU Plan, no equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Company during the year ended 31 December 2024 or subsisted as at 31 December 2024.

#### **Shares under option**

No options over unissued Shares of the Company or its subsidiaries were granted by the Company or its subsidiaries, or exercised, during the year ended 31 December 2024, and no such options subsisted as at 31 December 2024.

#### **Major customers**

9% of our revenue was attributable to our largest customer in 2024. The total revenue from the five largest customers of the Group accounted for approximately 33% of the total revenue of the Group.

To the best knowledge and belief of the Directors, none of the Directors or their close associates or any Shareholders (which to the knowledge of the Directors beneficially own more than 5% of the Shares) had any interest in any of the five largest customers in 2024 (to the extent applicable to such customers).

#### **Major suppliers**

The Group's largest supplier in 2024 was Airbus, representing 54% of total capital expenditure of the Group under a combination of the Group's direct orders with Airbus and purchase and leaseback transactions with airlines where the Group acquires aircraft from Airbus under an assignment of the relevant airline's purchase agreement. The total purchases from the five largest suppliers of the Group accounted for approximately 96% of total capital expenditure of the Group.

The five largest suppliers to the Group are independent third parties and, to the best knowledge and belief of the Directors, none of the Directors or their close associates or any Shareholders (which to the knowledge of the Directors beneficially own more than 5% of the Shares) had any interest in any of the five largest suppliers in 2024 (to the extent applicable to such suppliers).

#### **Continuing connected transactions**

The following transactions constituted continuing connected transactions under the Listing Rules during the year ended 31 December 2024:

#### A. Bank deposits

#### 1. Bank deposits with the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group)

The Group had bank deposit accounts with the Singapore and Tianjin branches of BOC in the ordinary and usual course of its business and on normal commercial terms. The Company entered into a framework agreement with BOC (the **BOC Deposit Framework Agreement**) on 12 May 2016 to govern all existing and future bank deposits with the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) with effect from the Listing Date. The respective annual caps for 2024, and for 2025 to 2027 are US\$500 million.

The maximum daily balance of deposit placed by the Group with the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) (including interest accrued thereon) for the year ended 31 December 2024 was approximately US\$89 million and it had not exceeded the cap during the year ended 31 December 2024.

#### 2. Bank deposits with the BOCHK Holdings Group

The Group had bank deposit accounts with BOCHK in the ordinary and usual course of its business and on normal commercial terms. The Company entered into a framework agreement with BOCHK Holdings (the **BOCHK Deposit Framework Agreement**) on 12 May 2016 to govern all existing and future bank deposits with the BOCHK Holdings Group with effect from the Listing Date. The respective annual caps for 2024, and for 2025 to 2027 are US\$500 million.

The maximum daily balance of deposits placed by the Group with the BOCHK Holdings Group (including interest accrued thereon) for the year ended 31 December 2024 was US\$152 million and it had not exceeded the cap during the year ended 31 December 2024.

#### Other terms

The BOC Deposit Framework Agreement and the BOCHK Deposit Framework Agreement provide that all deposits of funds with the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, must be (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group and the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, (ii) on an arm's length basis, (iii) on normal commercial terms and terms which are no less favourable than (a) those available to the Group from independent third parties and (b) those offered by the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, to independent third parties for similar or comparable deposits and (iv) in compliance with, amongst other things, the Listing Rules and applicable laws.

Each of the BOC Deposit Framework Agreement and the BOCHK Deposit Framework Agreement expires on 31 December 2027 and is automatically renewable for successive periods of three years thereafter, subject to compliance with the then applicable provisions of the Listing Rules, unless terminated earlier by not less than six months' prior written notice or otherwise in accordance with the terms of the BOC Deposit Framework Agreement or the BOCHK Deposit Framework Agreement, as the case may be.

#### B. Secured loans and other banking services

1. Secured loans and other banking services from the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group)

The Group did not enter into any secured loans with the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) during the year ended 31 December 2024 and no secured loans with BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) were outstanding as at 31 December 2024.

The BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) may in the future provide services as facility agent, arranger and/or security trustee in respect of any credit facilities provided by the BOC Group (including the BOCHK Holdings Group) to the Group (the **Other Banking Services**).

The Company entered into a framework agreement with BOC (the **BOC Loan Framework Agreement**) on 12 May 2016 to govern all existing and future secured loans from the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) and the provision of the Other Banking Services with effect from the Listing Date. The respective annual caps for 2024 and 2025 are US\$500 million.

The aggregate of the outstanding principal amount of the secured loans from the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) and the fees paid for the provision of the Other Banking Services by the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) for the year ended 31 December 2024 was US\$3.5 million and it had not exceeded the cap for the year ended 31 December 2024.

#### 2. Secured loans and other banking services from the BOCHK Holdings Group

The Group did not enter into any secured loans with BOCHK during the year ended 31 December 2024 and no secured loans with BOCHK were outstanding as at 31 December 2024.

BOCHK had provided services as arranger in respect of unsecured loans provided by BOCHK to the Group (the **Other Banking Services**).

The Company entered into a framework agreement with BOCHK Holdings (the **BOCHK Loan Framework Agreement**) on 12 May 2016 to govern all existing and future secured loans from the BOCHK Holdings Group and the provision of the Other Banking Services with effect from the Listing Date. The respective annual caps for 2024 and 2025 are US\$500 million.

The aggregate of the outstanding principal amount of the secured loans from the BOCHK Holdings Group and the fees paid for the provision of the Other Banking Services by the BOCHK Holdings Group for the year ended 31 December 2024 was nil and it had not exceeded the cap for the year ended 31 December 2024.

#### Other terms

The BOC Loan Framework Agreement and the BOCHK Loan Framework Agreement provide that all loans from the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, for which security over the assets of the Group is provided must be (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group and the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, (ii) on an arm's length basis, (iii) on normal commercial terms and terms which are no less favourable than (a) those available to the Group from independent third parties and (b) those offered to independent third parties by the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, for similar or comparable loans and (iv) in compliance with, amongst other things, the Listing Rules and applicable laws.

The BOC Loan Framework Agreement and the BOCHK Loan Framework Agreement provide that the relevant Other Banking Services provided must be (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group and the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, (ii) on an arm's length basis, (iii) on normal commercial terms and terms which are no less favourable than (a) those available to the Group from independent third parties and (b) those charged by the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, to independent third parties for similar or comparable services and (iv) in compliance with, amongst other things, the Listing Rules and applicable laws.

The BOC Loan Framework Agreement and the BOCHK Loan Framework Agreement also provide that all existing and future secured loan agreements (including in relation to the relevant Other Banking Services) which may from time to time be entered into between members of the Group and members of the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) or the BOCHK Holdings Group, as the case may be, may be for a term of up to 10 years. The Company considers that it is normal business practice for aircraft financing agreements to be for a term of 10 years and the Company's secured loans obtained from other third party financial institutions are typically for a term of seven to 12 years.

Each of the BOC Loan Framework Agreement and the BOCHK Loan Framework Agreement expires on 31 December 2025 and is automatically renewable for successive periods of ten years thereafter, subject to compliance with the then applicable provisions of the Listing Rules, unless terminated earlier by not less than six months' prior written notice or otherwise in accordance with the terms of the BOC Loan Framework Agreement or the BOCHK Loan Framework Agreement, as the case may be.

#### C. Listing Rule Implications

BOC is a connected person of the Company by virtue of being a controlling shareholder of the Company. As BOCHK Holdings is a subsidiary of BOC, BOCHK Holdings is also a connected person of the Company by virtue of being an associate of the Company's connected person. Accordingly, transactions under the BOC Deposit Framework Agreement, BOCHK Deposit Framework Agreement, BOC Loan Framework Agreement and BOCHK Loan Framework Agreement constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

#### D. Annual review

Pursuant to Rule 14A.55 of the Listing Rules, the continuing connected transactions set out above have been reviewed by the Independent Non-Executive Directors, who confirmed that the continuing connected transactions were entered into (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group; (ii) on normal commercial terms or better; and (iii) according to the relevant agreements governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Shareholders of the Company as a whole.

In accordance with Rules 14A.56 and 14A.71(6) (b) of the Listing Rules, the Board engaged the auditor of the Company to report on the Company's continuing connected transactions. The auditor has issued its unqualified letter containing its findings and conclusions in respect of the above continuing connected transactions and confirmed that nothing has come to their attention that cause them to believe that the continuing connected transactions:

- (i) have not been approved by the Board;
- (ii) were not, in all material respects, in accordance with the pricing policies of the Group as stated in this announcement:
- (iii) were not entered into, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant agreements governing the continuing connected transactions; and
- (iv) have exceeded their respective annual caps for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 set out in the prospectus or previous announcements of the Company.

The Company has complied with the requirements of Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in relation to the connected transactions and continuing connected transactions to which any Group member was a party during the year ended 31 December 2024. Details of the related party transactions entered into by the members of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2024 and whether such related party transactions are connected transactions under the Listing Rules are set out below.

#### E. Related party transactions

Notes 17 and 18 to the financial statements disclosed the cash and short-term deposits of the Group. Such bank balances included the Group's bank deposits with the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) and the BOCHK Holdings Group pursuant to the deposit framework agreement with BOC, which constituted non-exempt continuing connected transactions of the Company under the Listing Rules.

Note 22 to the financial statements disclosed the loans and borrowings of the Group. Such loans and borrowings included (a) unsecured loans from the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) and the BOCHK Holdings Group in the aggregate amount of US\$1.7 billion and (b) US\$3.0 billion in unutilised committed revolving credit facilities from the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group), all of which constituted fully exempt continuing connected transactions of the Company pursuant to Listing Rule 14A.90.

Note 36 to the financial statements disclosed certain significant transactions of the Group with related parties in the normal course of business and on commercial terms, other than those that were disclosed in other notes to the financial statements. In relation to the interest expense payable to the intermediate holding company and other related parties in 2024, (a) a de minimis amount related to office lease liabilities owing to the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) and (b) an aggregate amount of US\$106.08 million related to interest expenses payable on unsecured loans due to the BOC Group (other than the BOCHK Holdings Group) and the BOCHK Holdings Group, all of which constituted fully exempt continuing connected transactions of the Company pursuant to Listing Rules 14A.76 and 14A.90 respectively. The Directors' remuneration paid by the Company in 2024 and payable as at 31 December 2024 constituted fully exempt continuing connected transactions of the Company pursuant to Listing Rule 14A.95.

#### **Debentures issued**

In 2024, the Company issued (or in the case of bonds issued by its subsidiary, guaranteed) the following debentures to raise funds to fund capital expenditure and our general corporate expenses:

Class	Issuing entity	Amount issued/ guaranteed	Term
Senior Unsecured Notes	BOC Aviation (USA) Corporation	US\$500,000,000	5 years
Senior Unsecured Notes	BOC Aviation (USA) Corporation	US\$500,000,000	5 years
Senior Unsecured Notes	BOC Aviation (USA) Corporation	US\$500,000,000	7 years

Please refer to Note 22 to the financial statements for details of debentures.

## **Review by the Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee has reviewed with the management the accounting principles and policies adopted by the Company and discussed auditing, internal controls and financial reporting matters. The Audit Committee has also reviewed the audited financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2024.

#### **Auditor**

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP will retire and will not be seeking re-appointment at the forthcoming AGM. Ernst & Young LLP has expressed its willingness to act as the Company's external auditor and, upon the recommendation of the Audit committee, the Board has proposed that Ernst & Young LLP be appointed as auditor of the Company at the forthcoming AGM.

On behalf of the Board

BOC Aviation Limited

Zhang Xiaolu Steven Townend

Chairman Executive Director

Singapore, 13 March 2025

## FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

The financial highlights of the Group for the financial years 2020 to 2024 are summarised below:

	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
	US\$m	US\$m	US\$m	US\$m	US\$m
Ct 4 CD Ct I					
Statement of Profit or Loss					
Revenues and other income	2,557	2,461	2,307	2,183	2,054
Costs and expenses	(1,518)	(1,601)	(2,278)	(1,545)	(1,491)
Profit before income tax	1,039	861	29	639	563
Net profit after income tax	924	764	20	561	510
Earnings per share (US\$)1	1.33	1.10	0.03	0.81	0.73
Statement of Financial Position					
Cash and short-term deposits	671	392	397	486	408
Total current assets	1,735	831	845	673	656
Total non-current assets	23,318	23,338	21,226	23,207	22,913
Total assets	25,053	24,170	22,071	23,879	23,568
Total current liabilities	2,929	3,402	2,719	2,206	2,157
Total non-current liabilities	15,761	15,019	14,150	16,408	16,634
Total liabilities	18,690	18,421	16,869	18,613	18,792
Net assets	6,363	5,748	5,202	5,266	4,777
Financial Ratios					
Net assets per share (US\$)	9.17	8.28	7.50	7.59	6.88
Gross debt to equity (times)	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.5
Net debt to equity (times)	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.4

Earnings per share is calculated by dividing net profit after tax by total number of shares outstanding at 31 December of the relevant year. Number of shares outstanding from 31 December 2020 to 31 December 2024 was 694,010,334.

#### CORPORATE INFORMATION

As at 13 March 2025

**Board of Directors** 

Chairman

ZHANG Xiaolu\*

Directors

Steven Matthew TOWNEND

JIN Hongju\*
JIN Yan\*
LI Ke\*
LIU Yunfei\*

DAI Deming# FU Shula#

Antony Nigel TYLER\*
YEUNG Yin Bernard\*

Robert James MARTIN\*

\* Non-executive Directors

\* Independent Non-executive Directors

**Senior Management** 

Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

Steven Matthew TOWNEND

Chief Financial Officer

WEN Lan

Chief Operating Officer

Thomas CHANDLER

Chief Commercial Officer

Paul KENT

Chief Commercial Officer

(Asia-Pacific and the Middle East)

Qian Xiaofeng

**Company Secretary** 

SO Yiu Fung

Principal Place of Business and Registered Office

79 Robinson Road

#15-01

Singapore 068897

Place of Business in Hong Kong

Room 1912, 19/F Lee Garden One 33 Hysan Avenue Causeway Bay Hong Kong

**Independent Auditor** 

Recognised Public Interest Entity Auditor

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

**Hong Kong Share Registrar** 

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited

Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor

Hopewell Centre

183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai

Hong Kong

**Credit Ratings** 

Fitch Ratings

**S&P** Global Ratings

**Stock Codes** 

Ordinary shares:

The Stock Exchange of 2588

Hong Kong Limited

Reuters 2588.HK

Bloomberg 2588 HK

Website

www.bocaviation.com

# **DEFINITIONS**

In this announcement, the following expressions have the meanings set out below unless the context requires otherwise:

Terms	Meanings
"AGM"	The annual general meeting of the Company to be held for the purpose of, among others, approving the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2024. The meeting will be held on 29 May 2025
"Airbus"	Airbus S.A.S., a société par actions simplifiée duly created and existing under French law
"Annual Report"	The annual report of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 which contains, among others, the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 and the Directors' Statement
"Board"	The board of Directors of the Company
"Board Committees"	The five sub-committees of the Board comprising the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Nomination Committee, the Strategy and Budget Committee and the Risk Committee
"BOC" or "Bank of China"	Bank of China Limited (中國銀行股份有限公司), a joint stock limited company incorporated in the PRC on 26 August 2004, the H-shares and A-shares of which are listed on the Stock Exchange and the Shanghai Stock Exchange, respectively, the ultimate controlling shareholder of the Company and a connected person of the Company under the Listing Rules
"BOC Group"	BOC and its subsidiaries (excluding the Group)
"BOCGI"	Bank of China Group Investment Limited (中銀集團投資有限公司), a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability on 11 December 1984, a wholly-owned subsidiary of BOC, a controlling shareholder of the Company and a connected person of the Company under the Listing Rules

"BOCHK" Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited, a company incorporated in

Hong Kong with limited liability on 16 October 1964, a wholly-owned subsidiary of BOCHK Holdings and an associate of a connected person

of the Company under the Listing Rules

"BOCHK Holdings" BOC Hong Kong (Holdings) Limited (中銀香港(控股)有限公司),

a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability on 12 September 2001, the shares of which are listed on the Stock Exchange, a subsidiary of BOC and a connected person of the Company under the

Listing Rules

"BOCHK Holdings and its subsidiaries

Holdings Group"

"BOC Aviation"

"Boeing" The Boeing Company, a corporation organised and existing under the

General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, U.S.A., and its

affiliates

"Company" or BOC Aviation Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of

Singapore with limited liability and listed on the Stock Exchange which,

together with its subsidiaries, is engaged in aircraft leasing, aircraft

purchase and sale and related business

"Constitution" The constitution of the Company approved on 12 May 2016 which

became effective on the Listing Date

"Corporate Appendix C1 (Corporate Governance Code) to the Listing Rules

Governance Code"

"Dealing Policy" The Directors'/Chief Executive Officer's Dealing Policy adopted by the

Board on 12 May 2016

"Director(s)" The director(s) of the Company

"Group" The Company together with its subsidiaries

"HKD", "HK\$" or "HK Dollar"	The lawful currency of Hong Kong
"Hong Kong"	The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
"Hong Kong Share Registrar"	Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited at Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong
"IPO"	The initial public offering of the Company the details of which can be found in the prospectus of the Company dated 19 May 2016
"Listing Date"	1 June 2016, being the date on which the Shares of the Company were first listed for trading on the Stock Exchange
"Listing Rules"	The Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
"Model Code"	The Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix C3 of the Listing Rules
"NBV"	Net book value
"NPAT"	Net profit after tax
"Operating cash flow net of interest"	Net cash flow from operating activities less finance expenses paid
"RSU Plan"	Collectively, the BOC Aviation Limited Restricted Share Unit Long Term Incentive Plans adopted by the Company on 18 December 2017 covering awards for the period from 2017 to 2021 (inclusive) and on 28 February 2024 covering awards for the period from 2023 to 2025 (inclusive)
"Senior Management"	Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Commercial Officer and Chief Commercial Officer (Asia-Pacific and the Middle East)

"SFC" The Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong

"SFO" The Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong

Kong), as amended or supplemented from time to time

"Shareholder" A holder of Shares

"Shares" Ordinary shares in the share capital of the Company

"Stock Exchange" The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited

"USD", "US\$" or The lawful currency of the United States of America

"US Dollar"

# PUBLICATION OF FINAL RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT, ANNUAL REPORT AND NOTICE OF AGM

This final results announcement is published on the websites of the Company at www.bocaviation.com and Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited at www.hkexnews.hk. The AGM is scheduled to be held on 29 May 2025. The notice of the AGM and the 2024 Annual Report, including our audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024, will be dispatched and made available to the Shareholders in due course.

By order of the Board
BOC Aviation Limited
So Yiu Fung
Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 13 March 2025

As at the date of this announcement, the Board of Directors of the Company comprises Ms. Zhang Xiaolu as Chairman and Non-executive Director, Mr. Steven Matthew Townend as Executive Director, Mr. Jin Hongju, Ms. Jin Yan, Ms. Li Ke, Ms. Liu Yunfei and Mr. Robert James Martin as Non-executive Directors, and Mr. Dai Deming, Mr. Fu Shula, Mr. Antony Nigel Tyler and Dr. Yeung Yin Bernard as Independent Non-executive Directors.

(Incorporated in Singapore. Registration No. 199307789K)

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Contents	Page
Directors' Statement	A1
Independent Auditor's Report	A5
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	A10
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	A11
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	A12
Statement of Financial Position of the Company	A14
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	A16
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	A17
Notes to the Financial Statements	A19

# **DIRECTORS' STATEMENT**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

The directors present their statement to the members together with the audited consolidated financial statements of BOC Aviation Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary companies (collectively, the "Group") and the statement of financial position of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2024.

#### 1. Opinion of the directors

In the opinion of the directors,

- (i) the consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2024 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date: and
- (ii) at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

#### 2. Directors

The directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are as follows:

Zhang Xiaolu Chairman and Non-Executive Director

Steven Matthew Townend Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director

Jin Hongju Non-executive Director

Jin Yan Non-executive Director (appointed on 20 February 2025)

Li Ke Non-executive Director
Liu Yunfei Non-executive Director
Robert James Martin Non-executive Director

Dai Deming Independent Non-executive Director
Fu Shula Independent Non-executive Director
Antony Nigel Tyler Independent Non-executive Director
Yeung Yin Bernard Independent Non-executive Director

#### 3. Arrangements to enable directors to acquire shares and debentures

Except for the "Restricted Share Unit Long Term Incentive Plan" disclosed in section 4 below, neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose objects is, to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares, options and debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

# **DIRECTORS' STATEMENT**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 4. Restricted Share Unit Long Term Incentive Plan

The Company has in place a Restricted Share Unit Long Term Incentive Plan (the "RSU Plan") for certain employees. The first RSU Plan was adopted on 18 December 2017 governing the awards for the financial years 2017 to 2021 (inclusive) and has terminated in December 2024 when the final awards have vested. The second RSU Plan was adopted on 28 February 2023 governing the awards for financial years 2022 to 2025 (inclusive) and will terminate in either April 2029 or (depending on the satisfaction of certain conditions) April 2030 when the final awards have vested. The purpose of the RSU Plan is to attract skilled and experienced management and professional employees, to motivate and reward them to maximise profit and long-term investment returns for shareholders by providing them with the opportunity to acquire equity interests in the Company, thereby aligning the respective interests of employees and shareholders.

Eligible participants of the RSU Plan are selected employees (including executive directors) of the Company or any of its subsidiary companies. An independent trustee purchases shares of the Company from the market and holds such shares on trust in accordance with the rules of the RSU Plan. The RSU Plan does not involve any issue of new shares by the Company.

#### 5. Directors' interests in shares and debentures

The following directors who held office at the end of the financial year had, according to the register required to be kept under Section 164 of the Singapore Companies Act 1967, interests in shares of the Company or of related companies as stated below:

Name of director	At the beginning of financial year or date of appointment, if later	At the end of financial year
Ordinary shares: Robert James Martin Steven Matthew Townend Zhang Xiaolu	697,654 121,484 44,409	801,676 187,681 110,606
Restricted share units granted by the Company but not yet vested: Robert James Martin Steven Matthew Townend Zhang Xiaolu	248,397 164,829 143,387	329,431 225,065 176,137

Except as disclosed in this statement, no director who held office at the end of the financial year had interests in shares of the Company or of related companies either at the beginning of the financial year, or date of appointment if appointed during the financial year, or at the end of the financial year.

# **DIRECTORS' STATEMENT**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 6. Audit Committee

The members of the Audit Committee at the date of this statement are as follows:

Dai Deming Chairman, Independent Non-executive Director

Fu Shula Independent Non-executive Director
Antony Nigel Tyler Independent Non-executive Director

Jin Hongju Non-executive Director
Jin Yan Non-executive Director

The Audit Committee reviews the Group's statutory financial statements, and the Independent Auditor's Report thereon, with the auditor.

The Audit Committee may examine any aspect of the Group's financial affairs it deems appropriate and also reviews the Group's internal controls over its internal and external exposures to risks including operational, credit, market, legal and regulatory risks. It keeps under review the Group's system of accounting and internal financial controls, for which the directors are responsible.

The Audit Committee has full access to, and the co-operation of, the Group's management and has full discretion to invite any director or executive officer to its meetings. The Chief Financial Officer, the Head of Accounting and Reporting and the Head of Internal Audit attends meetings and the auditor has unrestricted access to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee has reasonable resources available to enable it to discharge its functions properly and may require the Company to appoint third parties to undertake independent audits of specific areas as it deems appropriate.

# **DIRECTORS' STATEMENT**

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 7. Auditor

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP will retire as auditor of the Company and will not be seeking reappointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting ("AGM"). Ernst & Young LLP has expressed its willingness to act as the auditor of the Company and, upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors has proposed that Ernst & Young LLP be appointed as the auditor of the Company subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM.

as the auditor of the Company subject to shareholders, approval at the forthcoming AGM.
On behalf of the Board of Directors:

# Zhang Xiaolu

Director

**Steven Matthew Townend** Director

Singapore 13 March 2025

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF BOC AVIATION LIMITED

#### Report on the audit of the financial statements

#### **Our Opinion**

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of BOC Aviation Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries ("the Group") and the statement of financial position of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 1967 ("the Act"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)") so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024 and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group for the financial year ended on that date.

We have audited the financial statements of the Company and the Group which comprise the consolidated statement of profit or loss of the Group for the financial year ended 31 December 2024; the consolidated statement of comprehensive income of the Group for the financial year then ended; the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2024; the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024; the consolidated statement of changes in equity of the Group for the financial year then ended; the consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group for the financial year then ended; and the notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing ("ISAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Independence

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code.

#### **Our Audit Approach**

As part of designing our audit, we determined materiality and assessed the risks of material misstatement in the accompanying financial statements. In particular, we considered where management made subjective judgements; for example, in respect of significant accounting estimates that involved making assumptions and considering future events that are inherently uncertain. As in all of our audits, we also addressed the risk of management override of internal controls, including among other matters consideration of whether there was evidence of bias that represented a risk of material misstatement due to fraud.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF BOC AVIATION LIMITED

#### **Key Audit Matter**

Key audit matter is the matter that, in our professional judgement, was of most significance in our audit of the financial statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2024. The matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on the matter.

Carrying value of property, plant and equipment – aircraft

As at 31 December 2024, the carrying value of aircraft in property, plant and equipment was US\$18,022 million, representing approximately 72% of the Group's total assets. During the year ended 31 December 2024, the Group has recognised an impairment loss of US\$11.2 million, which represents the write-down of the carrying amount of certain aircraft to the estimated recoverable amount in accordance with the requirements of IAS36/ SFRS(I) 1-36 *Impairment of Assets*. In addition, the Group recognised a write-back of impairment of aircraft of US\$174.8 million, which represents the recovery of the written down value of certain aircraft to their net recovered amount.

We focused on the carrying value of the aircraft because the impairment assessment involved the use of significant judgement and estimation by management as disclosed in Note 3.2(b) to the financial statements. The recoverable amount attributable to each aircraft is determined as being the higher of the fair value less costs of disposal and the value in use of the aircraft. The recoverable amount is compared to the carrying value of the aircraft in order to determine whether an impairment exists.

The fair value is determined by reference to independent aircraft valuation reports provided by external appraisers.

The value in use is determined by calculating the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

We obtained an understanding of management's impairment model and key assumptions. We reviewed management's assessment of indicators of impairment, if any, and also performed audit procedures, including:

- We validated, on a sample basis, the fair value of aircraft held for lease to independent aircraft valuation reports or other supporting evidence.
- We validated, on a sample basis, the value in use calculation against lease agreements, independent aircraft valuation or other supporting evidence.
- We evaluated the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the external appraisers who
  provided the independent aircraft valuation reports.
- We verified the accuracy of the impairment assessment by re-performing the mathematical calculations.
- We assessed the reasonableness of the discount rate used in the value in use calculation.
- We performed sensitivity analyses over the discount rate used in the value in use calculation.

Based on these procedures, we consider that management's impairment assessment is appropriate.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF BOC AVIATION LIMITED

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information in the Group's Annual Report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. We have obtained all of the other information prior to the date of this auditor's report, except for the Environmental, Social and Governance Report ("the Other Sections"), which is expected to be made available to us after that date.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

When we read the Other Sections, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to the directors and take appropriate actions in accordance with ISAs.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act, IFRS and SFRS(I), and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF BOC AVIATION LIMITED

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing
  an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Plan and perform the group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business units within the group as a basis for forming an opinion on the group financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and review of the audit work performed for purposes of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine the matter that was of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and is therefore the key audit matter. We describe the matter in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF BOC AVIATION LIMITED

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Antony Eldridge.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants Singapore

13 March 2025

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Note   2024   US\$'000   US\$'000   US\$'000			Group	
Lease rental income		Note	2024	2023
Lease rental income			US\$'000	US\$'000
Interest income from finance leases	Revenues and other income			
Other interest and fee income       4       76,473       86,182         Cother sources of income:       Net gain on sale of aircraft       5       117,591       77,848         Other income       6       296,764       317,256         Costs and expenses         Depreciation of property, plant and equipment Finance expenses       13       794,049       795,389         Finance expenses       7       710,282       636,361         Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs       8       17,689       20,878         Staff costs       9       80,515       67,741         Marketing and travelling expenses       6,165       6,122         (Write-back of)/impairment of aircraft       13       (163,600)       8,800         Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets       2,297       (2,879)         Other operating expenses       11       70,594       68,301         Profit before income tax       1,039,239       860,557         Income tax expense       12       (115,653)       (96,655)         Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company       923,586       763,902		` '		
2,142,875   2,066,166		, ,	•	,
Other sources of income:         Net gain on sale of aircraft         5         117,591         77,848           Other income         6         296,764         317,256           2,557,230         2,461,270           Costs and expenses           Depreciation of property, plant and equipment         13         794,049         795,389           Finance expenses         7         710,282         636,361           Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs         8         17,689         20,878           Staff costs         9         80,515         67,741           Marketing and travelling expenses         6,165         6,122           (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft         13         (163,600)         8,800           Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets         2,297         (2,879)           Other operating expenses         11         70,594         68,301           Profit before income tax         1,039,239         860,557           Income tax expense         12         (115,653)         (96,655)           Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company           Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:	Other interest and fee income	4	76,473	86,182
Net gain on sale of aircraft Other income         5         117,591 296,764         77,848 317,256           Costs and expenses         2,557,230         2,461,270           Costs and expenses           Depreciation of property, plant and equipment Finance expenses         13         794,049         795,389           Finance expenses         7         710,282         636,361           Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs         8         17,689         20,878           Staff costs         9         80,515         67,741           Marketing and travelling expenses         6,165         6,122           (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft         13         (163,600)         8,800           Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets         2,297         (2,879)           Other operating expenses         11         70,594         68,301           Profit before income tax         1,039,239         860,557           Income tax expense         12         (115,653)         (96,655)           Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company         923,586         763,902	Other sources of income:	·	2,142,875	2,066,166
Other income         6         296,764         317,256           Costs and expenses         2,557,230         2,461,270           Depreciation of property, plant and equipment Finance expenses         13         794,049         795,389           Finance expenses         7         710,282         636,361           Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs         8         17,689         20,878           Staff costs         9         80,515         67,741           Marketing and travelling expenses         13         (163,600)         8,800           (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft         13         (163,600)         8,800           Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets         2,297         (2,879)           Other operating expenses         11         70,594         68,301           Profit before income tax         1,039,239         860,557           Income tax expense         12         (115,653)         (96,655)           Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company         923,586         763,902		5	117.591	77.848
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment   13   794,049   795,389   Finance expenses   7   710,282   636,361   Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs   8   17,689   20,878   Staff costs   9   80,515   67,741   Marketing and travelling expenses   6,165   6,122   (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft   13   (163,600)   8,800   Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets   2,297   (2,879)   (2,879)   Other operating expenses   11   70,594   68,301   (1,517,991)   (1,600,713)      Profit before income tax   1,039,239   860,557   Income tax expense   12   (115,653)   (96,655)      Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company   923,586   763,902   (1,517,901)   (1,507,901)   (1,5			•	
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment   13   794,049   795,389   Finance expenses   7   710,282   636,361   Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs   8   17,689   20,878   Staff costs   9   80,515   67,741   Marketing and travelling expenses   6,165   6,122   (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft   13   (163,600)   8,800   Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets   2,297   (2,879)   (2,879)   Other operating expenses   11   70,594   68,301   (1,517,991)   (1,600,713)      Profit before income tax   1,039,239   860,557   Income tax expense   12   (115,653)   (96,655)      Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company   923,586   763,902   (1,517,901)   (1,507,901)   (1,5				
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment   13   794,049   795,389   Finance expenses   7   710,282   636,361   Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs   8   17,689   20,878   Staff costs   9   80,515   67,741   Marketing and travelling expenses   6,165   6,122   (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft   13   (163,600)   8,800   Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets   2,297   (2,879)   (2,879)   (1,517,991)   (1,600,713)   Profit before income tax   1,039,239   860,557   Income tax expense   12   (115,653)   (96,655)   Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company   923,586   763,902   Farnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:			2,557,230	2,461,270
Finance expenses       7       710,282       636,361         Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs       8       17,689       20,878         Staff costs       9       80,515       67,741         Marketing and travelling expenses       6,165       6,122         (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft       13       (163,600)       8,800         Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets       2,297       (2,879)         Other operating expenses       11       70,594       68,301         Profit before income tax       1,039,239       860,557         Income tax expense       12       (115,653)       (96,655)         Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company         Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:	Costs and expenses			
Finance expenses       7       710,282       636,361         Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs       8       17,689       20,878         Staff costs       9       80,515       67,741         Marketing and travelling expenses       6,165       6,122         (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft       13       (163,600)       8,800         Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets       2,297       (2,879)         Other operating expenses       11       70,594       68,301         Profit before income tax       1,039,239       860,557         Income tax expense       12       (115,653)       (96,655)         Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company         Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	13	794.049	795,389
Staff costs   9   80,515   67,741		7	•	636,361
Marketing and travelling expenses       6,165       6,122         (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft       13       (163,600)       8,800         Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets       2,297       (2,879)         Other operating expenses       11       70,594       68,301         Profit before income tax       1,039,239       860,557         Income tax expense       12       (115,653)       (96,655)         Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company         Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:	Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs	8	17,689	20,878
(Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets Other operating expenses       13       (163,600) 8,800 2,297 (2,879) (2,879) (2,879)         Other operating expenses       11       70,594 68,301         Profit before income tax       1,039,239 860,557         Income tax expense       12       (115,653) (96,655)         Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company         Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:		9	•	· ·
Impairment/(Write-back of) losses on financial assets Other operating expenses  11  2,297 (2,879) 70,594 68,301  (1,517,991) (1,600,713)  Profit before income tax 1,039,239 860,557  Income tax expense 12 (115,653) (96,655)  Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company  Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:				,
Other operating expenses       11       70,594       68,301         Profit before income tax       1,039,239       860,557         Income tax expense       12       (115,653)       (96,655)         Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company       923,586       763,902		13	•	·
Profit before income tax Income tax expense Income		4.4	•	, ,
Profit before income tax  Income tax expense  Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company  Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:  1,039,239  860,557  (96,655)  923,586  763,902	Other operating expenses	11	70,594	68,301
Income tax expense 12 (115,653) (96,655)  Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company 923,586 763,902  Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:			(1,517,991)	(1,600,713)
Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company 923,586 763,902  Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:	Profit before income tax		1,039,239	860,557
Company 923,586 763,902  Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company:	Income tax expense	12	(115,653)	(96,655)
			923,586	763,902
Basic earnings per share (US\$) 42 1.33 1.10	Earnings per share attributable to owners of the Compar	ny:		
	Basic earnings per share (US\$)	42	1.33	1.10
Diluted earnings per share (US\$) 42 1.33 1.10	Diluted earnings per share (US\$)	42	1.33	1.10

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		Group	
	Note	2024	2023
		US\$'000	US\$'000
Profit for the year		923,586	763,902
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax:			
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to statement of profit or loss:			
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow			
hedges, net of tax	30	34,782	19,241
Net change in fair value of cash flow hedges reclassified to profit or loss, net of tax	30	(22,914)	(34,991)
Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to owners of the Company		935,454	748,152

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	Note	<b>Group</b> 2024 2023		
		US\$'000	US\$'000	
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment Derivative financial instruments Finance lease receivables Trade receivables Other receivables Deferred income tax assets Other non-current assets	13 14 37(b) 15 16 27	20,130,960 16,239 2,972,687 85,689 94,600 212 17,849	20,765,160 14,083 2,380,547 98,780 64,400 193 15,181	
	<u>-</u>	23,318,236	23,338,344	
Current assets				
Trade receivables Prepayments	15	19,810 1,997	18,584 2,284	
Derivative financial instruments	14	_ 772 770	569	
Finance lease receivables Other receivables	37(b) 16	773,770 245,881	123,555 284,393	
Income tax receivables		396	540	
Short-term deposits	17	417,511	308,796	
Cash and bank balances Assets held for sale	18 19	253,820 7,740	83,679	
Other current assets	13	13,830	8,867	
	-	1,734,755	831,267	
Total assets	<u>-</u>	25,052,991	24,169,611	
Current liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments	14	2,204	7,445	
Trade and other payables	20	206,100	166,622	
Deferred income	21	92,155	93,953	
Income tax payables Loans and borrowings	22	6,417 2,611,354	301 3,094,676	
Lease liabilities	23	2,502	2,504	
Security deposits	25	8,295	36,193	
	- -	2,929,027	3,401,694	
Net current liabilities	-	(1,194,272)	(2,570,427)	
Total assets less current liabilities	=	22,123,964	20,767,917	

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)

		Group		
	Note	2024	2023	
		US\$'000	US\$'000	
Non-current liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments	14	20,471	18,668	
Loans and borrowings	22	13,962,409	13,415,816	
Lease liabilities	23	12,219	12,015	
Security deposits	25	169,143	150,048	
Deferred income	21	94,468	69,195	
Maintenance reserves	26	752,911	693,370	
Deferred income tax liabilities	27	740,205	647,250	
Other non-current liabilities	28	9,594	13,093	
	_	15,761,420	15,019,455	
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	18,690,447	18,421,149	
Net assets		6,362,544	5,748,462	
Equity attributable to owners of the Company				
Share capital	29	1,157,791	1,157,791	
Retained earnings	20	5,178,988	4,582,434	
Statutory reserves		1,401	1,178	
Share-based compensation reserves		13,034	7,597	
Hedging reserves	30	11,330	(538)	
Total equity	-	6,362,544	5,748,462	
Total equity and liabilities	_	25,052,991	24,169,611	

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		Com	pany
	Note	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment Derivative financial instruments Finance lease receivables Trade receivables Other receivables Amounts due from subsidiary companies Investments in subsidiary companies Other non-current assets	13 14 37(b) 15 16 33 34	10,687,661 16,239 140,003 19,798 9,114 2,553,000 747,139 14,919	11,343,144 14,083 595,131 18,895 16,431 2,783,250 747,139 13,018
Current assets			
Trade receivables Prepayments Derivative financial instruments Finance lease receivables	15 14 37(b)	6,645 1,818 – 603,058	10,742 2,087 569 24,728
Other receivables Short-term deposits Cash and bank balances Assets held for sale	16 17 18 19	124,533 189,659 210,231 7,740	31,081 171,095 26,619 –
Other current assets		11,477	6,761
		1,155,161	273,682
Total assets		15,343,034	15,804,773
Current liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments Trade and other payables Deferred income Loans and borrowings Security deposits Lease liabilities	14 20 21 22 25 23	2,204 105,043 54,589 2,255,677 1,060 1,768	7,445 149,067 52,621 1,890,379 10,000 1,798
		2,420,341	2,111,310
Net current liabilities		(1,265,180)	(1,837,628)
Total assets less current liabilities		12,922,693	13,693,463

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)

		Company		
	Note	2024	2023	
		US\$'000	US\$'000	
Non-current liabilities				
Derivative financial instruments	14	20,471	18,668	
Loans and borrowings	22	8,011,793	9,468,007	
Security deposits	25	94,383	89,207	
Deferred income	21	62,023	37,667	
Maintenance reserves	26	345,601	332,181	
Deferred income tax liabilities	27	219,969	180,955	
Lease liabilities	23	8,351	10,395	
Other non-current liabilities	28	19,978	15,037	
	•	8,782,569	10,152,117	
Total liabilities		11,202,910	12,263,427	
Net assets		4,140,124	3,541,346	
Equity attributable to owners of the Company				
Share capital	29	1,157,791	1,157,791	
Retained earnings		2,966,474	2,375,814	
Share-based compensation reserves		12,252	7,036	
Hedging reserves	30	3,607	705	
Total equity		4,140,124	3,541,346	
Total equity and liabilities		15,343,034	15,804,773	

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

		Attributable to owners of the Company					
	Note	Share capital US\$'000	Retained earnings US\$'000	Statutory reserves* US\$'000	Share-based compensation reserves US\$'000	Hedging reserves US\$'000	Total equity US\$'000
At 1 January 2023		1,157,791	4,020,130	913	8,053	15,212	5,202,099
Profit for the year Transfers to statutory reserves Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax			763,902 (265)	_ 265	- -	- -	763,902 -
	30	_	_	-	-	(15,750)	(15,750)
Total comprehensive income for the year Transactions with owners of the Company: Dividends Amortisation of share-based compensation Restricted Share Units – amount vested		-	763,637	265	-	(15,750)	748,152
	35	_	(201,333)	_	-	_	(201,333)
	9	_	_	-	7,381	_	7,381
			_	_	(7,837)	_	(7,837)
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024		1,157,791	4,582,434	1,178	7,597	(538)	5,748,462
Profit for the year Transfers to statutory reserves Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		- -	923,586 (223)	_ 223	- -	- -	923,586 -
	30	_	-	-	-	11,868	11,868
Total comprehensive income for the year Transactions with owners of the Company: Dividends Amortisation of share-based compensation Restricted Share Units – amount vested		-	923,363	223	-	11,868	935,454
	35	-	(326,809)	-	-	-	(326,809)
	9	-	-	-	12,765	-	12,765
			-	-	(7,328)	-	(7,328)
At 31 December 2024		1,157,791	5,178,988	1,401	13,034	11,330	6,362,544

<sup>\*</sup> In accordance with statutory requirements in China and France, each subsidiary company in these countries is required to make appropriation of a certain percentage of its annual profit after tax to a statutory reserve until a statutory limit is reached.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Cash flows from operating activities:  US\$'000 US\$	23 '000 60,557
Cash flows from operating activities:	
Drafit before income toy	60,557
Profit before income tax 1,039,239 86 Adjustments for:	
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 13 794,049 79 (Write-back of)/Impairment of aircraft 13 (163,600)  Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs 8 17,689 12,765  Interest income from finance leases 37(b) (216,832) (176,473) (1	95,389 8,800 20,878 7,381 68,951) 86,182) 77,848) 36,361 (2,879) 41,658)
Operating profit before working capital changes 1,964,460 2,09	51,848
Trade and other payables (5,660)	33,109) (9,313) 94,942 (7,131)
Cash generated from operations 2,294,743 2,09	97,237
Lease transaction closing costs paid (282) Income tax paid, net (17,987)	14,051 (965) (6,769) 79,647
Net cash flows from operating activities 2,566,276 2,26	33,201
Cash flows from investing activities:	
Purchase of aircraft classified as finance lease (1,419,300) (1,9) Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment 1,170,410 80	69,955) 70,200) 08,066 30,075
Net cash flows used in investing activities (1,286,405) (2,80	02,014)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

		Group		
	Note	2024	2023	
Cook flows from financing opticities		US\$'000	US\$'000	
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Proceeds from loans and borrowings		3,215,000	3,335,000	
Repayment of loans and borrowings		(3,600,648)	(2,449,601)	
Increase in borrowings from revolving credit facilities, net		465,000	505,000	
Repayment of lease liabilities	23	(2,992)	(3,384)	
Finance expenses paid		(714,985)	(639,794)	
Debt issue costs paid		(35,581)	(31,466)	
Dividends paid	35	(326,809)	(201,333)	
Decrease in cash and bank balances - encumbered	_	654	4,299	
Net cash flows (used in)/from financing activities	_	(1,000,361)	518,721	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		279,510	(92)	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	_	391,821	391,913	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	31	671,331	391,821	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 1. Corporate information

BOC Aviation Limited (the "Company") is a public company limited by shares and is listed on the main board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. The Company's majority shareholder is Sky Splendor Limited, which is incorporated in the Cayman Islands. The shareholder of Sky Splendor Limited is Bank of China Group Investment Limited, incorporated in Hong Kong and owned by Bank of China Limited, incorporated in the People's Republic of China ("PRC"). Bank of China Limited is majority owned by Central Huijin Investment Limited ("Central Huijin"), which is incorporated in the PRC. Central Huijin is a wholly owned subsidiary of China Investment Corporation ("CIC"), which is a wholly state-owned company in the PRC.

The registered address of the Company is 79 Robinson Road, #15-01, Singapore 068897.

The principal activities of the Company, which are conducted in Singapore, are the leasing of aircraft, management of aircraft leases and other related activities. The subsidiary companies are primarily engaged in the leasing of aircraft and other related activities as disclosed in Note 34.

#### 2. Summary of material accounting policies

#### 2.1 Basis of presentation and preparation

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's and the Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by US\$1,194.3 million (2023: US\$2,570.4 million) and US\$1,265.2 million (2023: US\$1,837.6 million), respectively. The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis as management is reasonably confident that after taking into account cash generated by the Group and unutilised committed banking facilities, the Group will have sufficient resources to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and are also prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)") as issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies and explanatory notes below. The financial statements are presented in the United States Dollar ("US\$" or "US Dollar"), which is the functional currency of the Company, and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (US\$'000), except when otherwise indicated. Where necessary, comparative information has been rerepresented to conform with the presentation in the current year.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS and SFRS(I) requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. It also requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where estimates and assumptions are significant to the financial statements, are disclosed in Note 3.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

# 2.2 Changes in material accounting policies

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except in the current financial year, the Group has adopted all new and revised standards which are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024.

The adoption of these standards did not have any material effect on the financial performance or position of the Group and the Company for the current or prior financial years.

The Group has not adopted the following new or amended standards which have been issued and are relevant to the Group, but not yet effective:

Standards	Applicable for financial year beginning on or after
Amendments to IAS 21/SFRS(I) 1-21 on Lack of Exchangeability	1 January 2025
Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7/SFRS(I) 9 and SFRS(I) 7 on Amendments to the Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments and Annual Improvements to SFRS(I)s – Volume 11	1 January 2026
IFRS 18/SFRS(I) 18 on Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements and IFRS 19/SFRS(I) 19 on Subsidiaries without Public Accountability: Disclosures	1 January 2027

Based on a preliminary assessment using currently available information, the Group does not expect the adoption of the above standards to have a material impact on the financial statements in the period of initial application. These preliminary assessments may be subject to changes arising from ongoing analyses when the Group adopts the standards. The Group plans to adopt the above standards on the effective date.

#### 2.3 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies as at 31 December 2024. The financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied to transactions and events in similar circumstances.

All significant balances, income and expenses and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Subsidiary companies are consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

# 2.4 Functional and foreign currency

#### (a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured based on the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity generates revenues and incurs costs ("functional currency"). Refer to Note 2.1 for details on the presentation currency.

# (b) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of each year. Exchange differences arising from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions.

# 2.5 Property, plant and equipment

#### (a) Aircraft

Aircraft on operating lease to airline customers and aircraft off-lease at year end are included under property, plant and equipment and initially recorded at cost. Such costs include borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the aircraft prior to delivery. Subsequent to recognition, aircraft are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. Modifications and all other costs associated with placing the aircraft in service are capitalised. The cost of aircraft is stated net of applicable manufacturers' credits. Expenditure for additions and improvements is capitalised. Expenditure for maintenance and repairs, unless drawn from maintenance reserves, is charged to profit or loss when incurred.

The carrying values of aircraft are reviewed for impairment at the end of each reporting period or when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying values may not be recoverable.

#### (b) Aircraft pre-delivery payments

Pre-delivery payments are recognised at cost under property, plant and equipment when payments are made for aircraft under construction and are not depreciated.

# (c) Other plant and equipment

Other plant and equipment comprises office renovations, furniture, fittings and office equipment which are initially recognised at cost. Subsequent to recognition, these assets are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. Cost comprises purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to working condition for its intended use. Expenditure for additions and improvements is capitalised. Expenditure for maintenance and repairs is charged to profit or loss when incurred.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

# 2.5 Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

#### (d) Right-of-use assets

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group and the Company recognise right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term. Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use assets are subject to impairment. Refer to Note 2.7 for the accounting policy.

## (e) Depreciation

Aircraft are depreciated on a straight-line basis from the date of manufacture over 25 years with 15% residual value at the end of the 25th year for the first 12 years. The remaining value at the end of the 12th year is depreciated using a straight-line basis over the remaining 13 years with no residual value.

Depreciation on other plant and equipment are calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the depreciable amounts over their estimated useful lives. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives of such property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Office renovations - 8 to 10 years
Furniture, fittings and office equipment - 1 to 3 years
Right-of-use asset - Office and facilities spaces - 1 to 10 years

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the financial statements until they are no longer in use.

The residual values, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate, to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

#### (f) Disposal

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

#### 2.6 Assets held for sale

Assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amounts and fair value less costs to sell. Assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use and the sale is highly probable. Assets classified as held for sale are not depreciated. Any impairment loss on initial classification and subsequent measurement is recognised as an expense. Any subsequent increase in fair value less costs to sell (not exceeding the accumulated impairment loss that has been previously recognised) is recognised in profit or loss.

# 2.7 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased carrying amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss.

## 2.8 Subsidiary companies

A subsidiary company is an investee that is controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. In structured entities, the ability to control does not come from holding the majority of voting shares, but rather from contractual agreements. Entities are consolidated from the time that the ability to control begins and cease to be consolidated when the ability to control ends.

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiary companies are accounted for at cost less impairment losses.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

#### 2.9 Financial instruments

#### (a) Financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are recognised when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The Group's financial assets are categorised as either financial assets at fair value through profit or loss or financial assets measured at amortised cost at initial recognition. The classification depends on the Group's business model for managing financial assets as well as the contractual terms of the cash flows of the financial asset.

When financial assets are recognised initially, they are measured at fair value, plus, in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

All purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised or derecognised on the trade date which is the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### Subsequent measurement

# (i) Derivatives

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. Changes in fair value of derivatives are recognised in profit or loss.

# (ii) Financial assets measured at amortised cost

Financial assets that are held for the collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the assets are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

## **Derecognition**

A financial asset is derecognised where the contractual right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired. On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in other comprehensive income for financial assets is recognised in profit or loss.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

# 2.9 Financial instruments (cont'd)

## (b) Financial liabilities

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The Group's financial liabilities are categorised as either financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or financial liabilities at amortised cost at initial recognition.

Financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, plus, in the case of financial liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

#### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

(i) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling in the near term.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of the financial liabilities are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Other financial liabilities

After initial recognition, financial liabilities that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised, and through the amortisation process.

# Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

## (c) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, there is a currently enforceable legal right to set off the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

## 2.10 Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all financial assets not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

Loss allowances of the Group are measured on either of the following bases:

- 12-month ECLs: these are ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or for a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months); or
- Lifetime ECLs: these are ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

#### (a) Simplified approach

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for ECLs for all trade receivables. The simplified approach requires the loss allowance to be measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

For the purpose of recognition of an allowance for ECL, the Group considers a financial asset to be in default when the lessee does not pay the amounts due under its lease and/or deferral agreements to the Group in excess of any security deposit or the value of any collateral related to the lease.

# (b) General approach

The Group applies a general three stage approach to provide for ECLs on all other financial assets not held at fair value through profit or loss. Under the general approach, the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs at initial recognition.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk of a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs. According to the changes of credit risk of financial instruments since initial recognition, the Group calculates ECL by three stages:

- Stage 1: Financial instruments without significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition are included under Stage 1 to calculate their loss allowance at an amount equivalent to 12-month ECLs;
- Stage 2: Financial instruments that have had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but have no objective evidence of impairment are included under Stage 2, with their loss allowance measured at an amount equivalent to lifetime ECLs; or
- Stage 3: Financial instruments that have had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and objective impairment evidence are included under Stage 3, with their loss allowance measured at an amount equivalent to lifetime ECLs.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

#### 2.10 Impairment of financial assets (cont'd)

#### (b) General approach (cont'd)

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and includes forward-looking information.

#### Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due. Any recovery received subsequent to write-off will be recognised in profit or loss.

#### 2.11 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

The Group uses derivative financial instruments such as cross-currency interest rate swap, interest rate swap and foreign exchange forward contracts to hedge its risks associated with foreign currency and interest rate fluctuations. The Group's policy requires that derivatives are used solely for managing risks and not for speculative purposes.

Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair values on the date on which derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivative financial instruments are carried as assets when the fair values are positive and as liabilities when the fair values are negative. The full fair values of hedging derivatives are classified as current if the hedge relationships are for less than 12 months, and as non-current if those relationships are for more than 12 months.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair values on derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised in profit or loss.

The fair values of cross-currency interest rate swap, interest rate swap and foreign exchange forward contracts are determined with reference to marked-to-market values based on valuation techniques that use data from observable markets.

The Group applies hedge accounting for certain hedging relationships which qualify for hedge accounting.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

#### 2.11 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities (cont'd)

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- (a) Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair values of a recognised asset or liability that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect profit or loss; and
- (b) Cash flow hedges when hedging exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction and could affect profit or loss.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the entity will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows and are assessed at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the years for which they were designated.

Hedges which meet the strict criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for as follows:

#### (a) Fair value hedges

For fair value hedges, the carrying amount of the hedged item is adjusted for gains and losses attributable to the risk being hedged, the derivative is remeasured at fair value and gains and losses from the derivative and the hedged item are recognised in profit or loss.

For fair value hedges relating to items carried at amortised cost, the adjustment to carrying value is amortised through profit or loss over the remaining term of the hedge using the effective interest method. If the hedged item is derecognised, the unamortised fair value is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

#### (b) Cash flow hedges

For cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in hedging reserve, while the ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss.

Amounts recognised in hedging reserve are transferred to profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss, such as when hedged financial income or financial expense is recognised or when a forecast sale or purchase occurs.

If the hedged future cash flows are no longer expected to occur, amounts previously recognised in hedging reserve are transferred to profit or loss. If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover, or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, amounts previously recognised in hedging reserve remain in other comprehensive income until the future cash flows occur.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

## 2.12 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank, fixed deposits, and short-term, highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 2.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each year and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

#### 2.14 Security deposits

Security deposits represent cash received from the lessee as security in accordance with the lease agreement. The deposits are repayable to the lessees on the expiration/termination of the lease agreements subject to satisfactory compliance with the lease agreement by the lessee. Security deposits are recognised at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

# 2.15 Maintenance reserves

The cost of aircraft maintenance, repairs, overhauls and compliance with return conditions for aircraft on operating lease are generally paid for by the lessee. For major airframe, engine and other maintenance events, the lessee will be required to make a maintenance contribution payment to the lessor. Certain lease agreements require the lessee to make the maintenance contribution payments on a monthly basis while other leases require the lessee to make the maintenance contribution payment in the form of a return compensation payment at the end of the lease. Upon receipt by the Group, these monthly and end of lease maintenance payments are accounted for as maintenance reserve liabilities because the Group generally reimburses the lessee or a subsequent lessee out of the payments the Group received when the Group is satisfied that the qualifying major maintenance event has been performed. Upon expiry of a lease, any shortfall or surplus that is identified in the maintenance reserve liabilities for an aircraft as compared to the expected future reimbursement obligations to a lessee will be charged or released to profit or loss. Upon sale of an aircraft, the maintenance reserve liability for that aircraft which is not transferred to the buyer will be released to profit or loss.

If a lease requires the lessee to pay return compensation payments at the end of the lease, the lessee may also be required to secure all or a portion of that obligation by a cash deposit or letter of credit. In some cases, the monthly maintenance payments or end of lease return compensation payments may be replaced by commitments from a third party, typically the original equipment manufacturer or an affiliate, which is providing flight hour-based support to the lessee.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

#### 2.16 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing costs are capitalised as part of the cost of a qualifying asset if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of that asset. Capitalisation of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset for its intended use is in progress, and the expenditure of the asset and borrowing costs are incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalised until the assets are substantially completed for their intended use. The Group borrows to finance certain aircraft pre-delivery payments for aircraft under construction. The interest incurred on borrowings directly attributable to the acquisition of the aircraft under construction is capitalised and included in the cost of the aircraft, except for the interest incurred for aircraft pre-delivery payments arising from lease commitment or advances of pre-delivery payments on which the Group earns income. Capitalisation of interest is suspended during extended periods in which active development of a qualifying asset is suspended and ceases when the aircraft is delivered. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

#### 2.17 Debt issue costs

Debt issue costs are costs incurred in connection with obtaining financing. These costs comprise primarily front-end fees, agency fees and legal fees.

On initial recognition of a financial liability, debt issue costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial liability are included in the initial measurement of that liability. These costs are amortised over the related life of the debt using the effective interest method and written off upon prepayment of the financial liability, except for those debt issue costs relating to credit facilities which remain available for re-drawing after prepayment.

# 2.18 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other payables including payables to related parties, which are normally contracted between 30 and 45 days credit terms, are initially carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Group and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the amortisation process.

## 2.19 Employee benefits

#### (a) Short-term employee benefits

All short-term employee benefits, including accumulated compensated absences, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the employees render their services to the Group.

## (b) Short-term incentive plan

The short-term incentive plan bonus is payable to employees of the Group when certain key performance targets for each year are met and payment is to be made over a period for certain staff. The bonus is accrued and recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the employees render their services to the Group. Any over or under provision will be recognised in profit or loss.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

#### 2.19 Employee benefits (cont'd)

# (c) Long-term incentive plan

#### For financial years 2017 to 2021

Selected employees of the Group are eligible to participate in the long-term incentive plan, which comprises a cash portion and the Restricted Share Unit Long Term Incentive Plan (the "RSU Plan"). Cash amounts are payable to the participants based on the achievement of certain key performance targets at the end of a pre-determined period. The cash amount is accrued and recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the participants render their services to the Group. Any over or under provision will be recognised in profit or loss. Payment of accrued cash amounts will be made over a period after each pre-determined period. Details have been disclosed in Note 28.

With respect to the RSU Plan, a cash amount which is determined based on the achievement of certain key performance targets of the Group for a financial year will be paid to a trustee in the following year to purchase shares of the Company in the secondary market. These shares and any accrued dividends will be held on trust for the participants during the vesting period. The cost of these equity-settled share-based compensation transactions with employees is measured by reference to the fair value of each RSU at grant date. This cost is recognised in profit or loss over the vesting period (from the date of grant to the date the shares vest) or the period of service of any relevant employee who has retired, whichever is shorter. The vesting period is typically over a period of approximately three years.

#### For financial years 2022 to 2025

Long-term incentive plan awards for financial years 2022 to 2025 will be settled fully by RSUs with no cash portion.

## (d) Employers' defined contributions

As required by law, the Group participates in defined contribution retirement schemes for its employees. These contributions are recognised as compensation expenses in the period in which the employees render their services to the Group.

In Singapore, the Company makes contributions to the Central Provident Fund ("CPF"). In general, an employer is obliged to make CPF contributions for all employees who are Singapore citizens or permanent residents who are employed in Singapore under a contract of service. An employer must pay both the employer's and employee's share of the monthly CPF contribution. However, an employer can recover the employee's share of CPF contributions from their wages when the contributions are paid for that month. CPF contributions are payable at the applicable prescribed rates which are dependent on factors including the amount of monthly wages and the age of the employee.

The Group also makes contributions to National Insurance and Workplace Pension in the United Kingdom, Pay Related Social Insurance in Ireland, Federal Insurance Contributions in the United States of America and Social Insurance in China at the applicable rates based on the amounts stipulated by the relevant government authorities.

None of the defined contribution retirement schemes described above provide for the forfeiture of contributions made by the Group.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

#### 2.20 Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

# (a) Where the Group or the Company is the lessor

Leases where the Group or the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. The accounting policy for rental income is set out in Note 2.21.

Finance leases, which effectively transfer to the lessee substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset, are recognised at the inception of the lease term at the fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease receipts are apportioned between the finance income and reduction of the leased asset so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the asset. Finance income is recognised directly in profit or loss.

# (b) Where the Group or the Company is the lessee

The Group or the Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group or the Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

#### (i) Right-of-use assets

Refer to Note 2.5 (d) and (e) for the accounting policies.

# (ii) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group or the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group or the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, such as a change in the lease term, or a change in the lease payment.

## (iii) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group or the Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

## 2.21 Revenue and other income recognition

Revenue is recognised when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the good or service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. The amount of revenue recognised is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation. Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured.

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable, excluding discounts, rebates, and sales taxes or duties.

#### (a) Lease rental income

Lease rental income is recognised over the lease term as and when rentals become receivable under the provisions of the lease agreements.

Operating leases with stepped or adjusted rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the remaining lease. For operating leases where rentals are based on floating interest rates, increases or decreases in lease payments that result from subsequent changes in the floating interest rate are recorded as increases or decreases in lease revenue in the period of the interest rate change. Variable rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

## (b) Fee income from aircraft pre-delivery payments and deferred payments

Fee income from aircraft pre-delivery payments and deferred payments is recognised as revenue over time following the timing of satisfaction of the performance obligation.

#### (c) Lease management and remarketing fee income

Lease management and remarketing fee income is recognised as revenue at a point in time or over time following the timing of satisfaction of the performance obligation.

#### (d) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group, and the amount of the dividend can be reliably measured.

# (e) Interest income

Interest income from financial assets at amortised cost is recognised using the effective interest method.

#### (f) Other income

Other income is recognised based on contractual agreements with the relevant parties.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

#### 2.22 Taxes

#### (a) Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the tax authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the end of each year, in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### (b) Deferred income tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the end of each year between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all temporary differences, except:

- (i) where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- (ii) in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiary companies, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- (i) where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- (ii) in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiary companies, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

## 2.22 Taxes (cont'd)

#### (b) Deferred income tax (cont'd)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each year and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each year and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of each year.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity and deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same tax authority.

# 2.23 Contingencies

A contingent liability is:

- (a) a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group; or
- (b) a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:
  - (i) it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
  - (ii) the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group.

Contingent liabilities and assets are not recognised in the statement of financial position of the Group, except for contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination that are present obligations and for which the fair values can be reliably determined.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 2. Summary of material accounting policies (cont'd)

# 2.24 Related parties

A related party is defined as follows:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group and the Company if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or Company or of a parent of the Company.
- (b) An entity is related to the Group and the Company if any of the following conditions applies:
  - the entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary company and fellow subsidiary company is related to the others);
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
  - (iii) both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company. If the Company is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
  - (vii) a person identified in (a) (i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); or
  - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 3. Significant accounting judgements and estimates

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the end of each year. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future periods.

# 3.1 Judgements made in applying accounting policies

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements which have significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

#### (a) Maintenance of aircraft by lessees

Maintenance, repairs and overhaul of the aircraft placed on operating and finance leases are generally undertaken and paid for by the lessees. Certain lease agreements require the lessees to make monthly maintenance contributions to the Group which can subsequently be drawn on for certain maintenance events carried out during the lease term or end-of-lease payments based on aircraft utilisation during the lease term. Management has made a judgement that lessees are able to fulfil their obligations as stipulated in the lease agreements.

# (b) Deferred income taxes

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiary companies, except to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. The Company is subject to Singapore tax on all of its foreign pre-tax earnings when earnings are effectively repatriated unless tax exemption is applicable. Management judgement is required to determine that the undistributed profits of the subsidiary companies will not be distributed and remitted into Singapore in the foreseeable future. This judgement relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of assessments of future events including forecasted cash flows of the subsidiary companies. The Company provides for taxes on the undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiary companies except to the extent that such earnings are invested outside Singapore and likely to remain invested outside Singapore in the foreseeable future. The aggregate amount of temporary differences arising from potential Singapore tax exposure on undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiary companies and overseas unremitted income as at 31 December 2024 was US\$210.9 million (2023: US\$370.5 million) for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognised.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 3. Significant accounting judgements and estimates (cont'd)

#### 3.1 Judgements made in applying accounting policies (cont'd)

#### (b) Deferred income taxes (cont'd)

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all unabsorbed capital allowances and unutilised tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the allowances and losses can be utilised. Management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future business planning decisions.

The Company was awarded the Aircraft Leasing Scheme ("ALS") Incentive for five years from 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2022 at a concessionary income tax rate of 5%. The Company has met all the conditions required to qualify for the five years of concessionary income tax rate of 5%. In June 2022, the Company was awarded the Aircraft Leasing Scheme ("ALS") Incentive for another five years from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2027 at a concessionary income tax rate of 8%, subject to meeting certain conditions as amended from time to time. Management is reasonably confident that the conditions of the award will be met.

While the concessionary income tax rates under the ALS have been streamlined to 8% for ALS awards approved on or after 1 April 2017, existing ALS recipients may apply the tax rate under their existing award in effect on that date until 31 December 2027 on qualifying income from leasing of aircraft or aircraft engines acquired during their existing award tenure. Management has exercised judgement in determining the timing in which the existing portfolio of aircraft are expected to be sold. Consequently, the deferred tax liability arising from the temporary differences between the carrying amounts of the aircraft and their tax written down values is computed based on the tax rates applicable in those years.

Details have been disclosed in Note 12 and Note 27.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 3. Significant accounting judgements and estimates (cont'd)

# 3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of each year are discussed below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

#### (a) Depreciation of aircraft and estimation of residual values

Aircraft are depreciated on a straight-line basis over 25 years with 15% residual value at the end of the 25th year for the first 12 years. The remaining value at the end of the 12th year is depreciated using a straight-line basis over the remaining 13 years with no residual value. Management estimates the useful life to be 25 years based on the common life expectancies applied in the aircraft leasing industry.

Changes in the expected level of usage and technological developments could impact the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets. Therefore, in these circumstances, future depreciation charges could be revised. A one-year decrease in the expected useful lives of these assets from management's estimates would result in an increase in annual depreciation charges of US\$32.6 million (2023: US\$34.4 million). Such a decrease in the useful lives of the Group's aircraft could affect the Group's annual profit before tax in future.

#### (b) Carrying value of aircraft

The Group follows the guidance provided by IAS 36/SFRS(I) 1-36 Impairment of Assets in determining whether it is necessary to recognise any impairment loss on an aircraft. Management assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that the carrying value of any aircraft may have been impaired. This exercise involves management consideration of both internal and external sources of information which include but are not limited to: observable indications that the value of an aircraft has declined during the period significantly more than would be expected as a result of the passage of time or normal use; significant adverse changes in the expected usage of an aircraft, or the technological or aviation environment have taken place or will take place in the near future; significant increase in market interest rates; evidence of obsolescence of or physical damage to an aircraft; and worse than expected economic performance of the aircraft. If any indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. Analysis of impairment loss provision is disclosed in Note 13.

## (c) Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses when a financial asset is impaired and recognises an allowance for ECL for all financial assets not held at fair value through profit or loss. The Group considers a receivable to be in default for the purpose of assessing ECL provision when the lessee has not paid the amounts due under its lease agreements, unless mutually agreed to be deferred, in excess of any security deposits or the value of any collaterals related to the lease. If the total overdue receivables are in excess of the security deposits, provision for ECL is made for the excess amounts. Analysis of impairment of trade receivables is disclosed in Note 15.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 3. Significant accounting judgements and estimates (cont'd)

# 3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty (cont'd)

#### (d) Income taxes and deferred income taxes

The Group has exposure to income taxes in several jurisdictions. Estimation is involved in determining the Group-wide provision for income taxes. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for expected tax issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred income tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

Details have been disclosed in Note 12 and Note 27.

#### 4. Other interest and fee income

	Gro	up
	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000
Fee income from aircraft pre-delivery payments	42,255	54,120
Fee income from deferred payments	12,091	9,180
Interest income from short-term deposits and bank balances	10,295	11,750
Lease management and remarketing fee income	3,831	3,313
Others	8,001	7,819
	76,473	86,182

# 5. Net gain on sale of aircraft

	Group		
	Note	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Proceeds from sale of aircraft Maintenance reserves released Less:	26	1,170,410 48,574	808,066 5,030
Net book value of aircraft classified as property, plant and equipment		(1,099,348)	(733,640)
Expenses, net of costs written back		(2,045)	(1,608)
		117,591	77,848

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 6. Other income

During the year ended 31 December 2024, other income was mainly related to insurance settlements, amounts paid by manufacturers and the release of unutilised maintenance reserves and security deposits to profit or loss.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, other income was mainly related to insurance settlements, the release of unutilised maintenance reserves to profit or loss and tax rebates.

# 7. Finance expenses

	Gro	Group		
	2024	2023		
	US\$'000	US\$'000		
Interest expense and other charges on:				
Loans and borrowings	709,903	635,932		
Lease liabilities	379	429		
	710,282	636,361		

#### 8. Amortisation of deferred debt issue costs

During the year ended 31 December 2024 and 2023, the amortisation of deferred debt issue costs was related to loans and borrowings.

# 9. Staff costs

	Group		
	2024	2023	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Salaries, bonuses and other staff costs	64,621	57,842	
Employers' defined contributions	3,129	2,518	
Amortisation of share-based compensation	12,765	7,381	
	80,515	67,741	
	<del></del>		

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 9. Staff costs (cont'd)

#### **Share-based compensation (equity-settled)**

The Group has in place a Restricted Share Unit Long Term Incentive Plan (the "RSU Plan") for certain employees. The first RSU Plan was adopted on 18 December 2017 governing the awards of Restricted Share Units ("RSU") made by the Company in respect of the five financial years from 2017 to 2021 (inclusive) and has terminated in December 2024 when the final awards have vested. The second RSU Plan was adopted on 28 February 2023 governing the awards made by the Company in respect of the four financial years from 2022 to 2025 (inclusive) and will terminate in either April 2029 or (depending on the satisfaction of certain conditions) April 2030 when the final awards have vested.

Subject to the terms and conditions of the RSU Plan and the fulfilment of all conditions to the vesting of the awards, the shares underlying each award will vest in December of the third year after the end of the financial year for which the award was granted (under the first RSU Plan) or in April of either the fourth or fifth year (depending on the satisfaction of certain conditions) after the end of the financial year for which the award was granted (under the second RSU Plan).

#### Movements of RSUs:

2024			Number of RSUs				
Year of grant	Fair value at grant date HK\$	Fair value at grant date US\$	At 1 January 2024	Granted during the year	Lapsed during the year	Vested during the 3 <sup>st</sup>	At 1 December 2024
2022	62.36	7.97	1,000,016	_	(20,569)	(979,447)	_
2023	60.40	7.70	1,602,686	_	(44,198)	_	1,558,488
2024	60.87	7.78	_	2,108,107	(54,805)	-	2,053,302
			2,602,702	2,108,107	(119,572)	(979,447)	3,611,790

2023			Number of RSUs				
Year of grant	Fair value at grant date HK\$	Fair value at grant date US\$	At 1 January 2023	Granted during the year	Lapsed during the year	Vested during the 3' year	At 1 December 2023
2021	74.10	9.55	759,000	_	(32,138)	(726,862)	_
2022	62.36	7.97	1,065,506	_	(51,304)	(14,186)	1,000,016
2023	60.40	7.70	_	1,644,651	(41,965)		1,602,686
			1,824,506	1,644,651	(125,407)	(741,048)	2,602,702

The fair value of each RSU at grant date was determined by the average market price at which the shares of the Company were purchased by a trustee in the secondary market.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 10. Emoluments of directors, five highest paid individuals and senior management

# (a) Emoluments paid to directors of the Company during the year

	Fees	Salaries, allowances and other benefits	Discretionary bonus	Employers' defined contributions	Total
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
2024					
Executive directors Zhang Xiaolu <sup>1</sup>	_	152	1,289	9	1,450
Steven Matthew Townend <sup>2</sup>	-	994	1,419	-	2,413
Independent non-executive directors					
Antony Nigel Tyler	168	53	_	-	221
Dai Deming	78	25	_	-	103
Fu Shula	78	25	_	-	103
Yeung Yin Bernard	57	-	-	-	57
Non-executive directors					
Zhang Xiaolu¹	_	_	_	-	_
Liu Jin <sup>3</sup>	_	_	-	-	-
Robert James Martin <sup>4</sup>	132	-	2,310	11	2,453
Wang Xiao <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
Chen Jing <sup>6</sup>	-	-	_	-	_
Jin Hongju	-	-	_	-	_
Li Ke	-	-	-	-	_
Liu Yunfei <sup>7</sup>	_		-	_	
	513	1,249	5,018	20	6,800

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Redesignated as non-executive director on 16 April 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Appointed on 1 January 2024

Resigned on 27 March 2024

Appointed as a non-executive director on 1 January 2024

<sup>5</sup> Resigned on 16 April 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Resigned on 19 February 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Appointed on 16 April 2024

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 10. Emoluments of directors, five highest paid individuals and senior management (cont'd)

# (a) Emoluments paid to directors of the Company during the year (cont'd)

	Fees	Salaries, allowances and other benefits	Discretionary bonus	Employers' defined contributions	Total
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
2023					
Executive directors Zhang Xiaolu Robert James Martin <sup>2</sup>		609 987	632 2,181	_ 3	1,241 3,171
Independent non-executive directors Antony Nigel Tyler Dai Deming Fu Shula Yeung Yin Bernard	168 72 72 54	53 23 23	- - - -	- - - -	221 95 95 54
Non-executive directors Liu Jin <sup>1</sup> Dong Zonglin <sup>,3</sup> Wang Xiao Wei Hanguang <sup>3</sup> Chen Jing Jin Hongju <sup>4</sup> Li Ke <sup>4</sup>	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
	366	1,695	2,813	3	4,877

Appointed on 24 April 2023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Retired as an executive director on 31 December 2023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Resigned on 16 November 2023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Appointed on 16 November 2023

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 10. Emoluments of directors, five highest paid individuals and senior management (cont'd)

# (b) Five highest paid individuals

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the five individuals whose emoluments were the highest in the Group include three (2023: two) directors whose emoluments are reflected in Note 10(a).

The emoluments paid to the remaining two (2023: three) individuals during the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Salaries, allowances and other benefits Discretionary bonus Employers' defined contributions	1,142 1,445 197	1,706 2,633 3
	2,784	4,342

The number of such individuals whose emoluments paid during the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 fell within the following bands:

	2024	2023
HK\$9,500,001 to HK\$10,000,000	_	1
HK\$10,500,001 to HK\$11,000,000	1	_
HK\$11,000,001 to HK\$11,500,000	1	_
HK\$11,500,001 to HK\$12,000,000	_	1
HK\$12,000,001 to HK\$12,500,000	_	1

During the year ended 31 December 2024, 317,391 (2023: 263,257) of RSUs granted in 2022 (2023: 2021) to the five highest paid individuals had vested.

During the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023, no director and none of the five highest paid individuals received any emoluments from the Group as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group as compensation for loss of office as a director of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or any other office in connection with the management of the affairs of the Group.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 10. Emoluments of directors, five highest paid individuals and senior management (cont'd)

# (c) Senior management's emoluments

The number of senior management whose emoluments paid during the year ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 fell within the following bands are as follows:

	2024	2023
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1	_
HK\$4,500,001 to HK\$5,000,000	-	1
HK\$7,500,001 to HK\$8,000,000	1	1
HK\$9,000,001 to HK\$9,500,000	_	1
HK\$9,500,001 to HK\$10,000,000	_	1
HK\$10,000,001 to HK\$10,500,000	1	_
HK\$10,500,001 to HK\$11,000,000	1	_
HK\$11,000,001 to HK\$11,500,000	2	_
HK\$11,500,001 to HK\$12,000,000	_	1
HK\$12,000,001 to HK\$12,500,000	_	1
HK\$18,500,001 to HK\$19,000,000	1	_
HK\$24,500,001 to HK\$25,000,000	-	1

During the year ended 31 December 2024, 185,584 (2023: 256,838) of RSUs granted in 2022 (2023: 2021) to the senior management had vested.

## 11. Other operating expenses

	Group		
	<b>2024</b> 2023		
	US\$'000	US\$'000	
General office expenses	7,883	8,758	
Operating lease expenses	462	489	
Technical services expenses	34,468	32,789	
Professional fees	18,595	13,852	
Amortisation of lease transaction closing costs	341	278	
Auditors' remuneration	396	426	
Net foreign exchange losses <sup>1</sup>	88	749	
Other taxes and expenses	8,361	10,960	
	70,594	68,301	

Technical services expenses include net provisions for repair, maintenance, transition and repossession costs of aircraft.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Included foreign exchange gain of US\$6.3 million (2023: loss of US\$2.3 million) in revaluation of financial liabilities which was offset by fair value loss of US\$6.3 million (2023: gain of US\$2.3 million) in derivative financial instruments.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 12. Income tax expense

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 were:

	<b>Group 2024</b> 2023 <b>US\$'000</b> US\$'000	
Current income tax		
Singapore Foreign Under/(Over) provision in respect of prior years	- 13,076 204	- 6,167 (12)
Deferred income tax	13,280	6,155
Singapore Foreign Over provision in respect of prior years	39,014 63,378 (19)	20,000 74,073 (3,573)
	102,373	90,500
	115,653	96,655

A reconciliation between tax expense and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable corporate tax rate for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	Group			
	2024	2023		
	US\$'000	US\$'000		
Profit before income tax	1,039,239	860,557		
Tax at the Singapore tax rate of 17% (2023:17%) Adjustments:	176,671	146,295		
Different tax rates in foreign jurisdictions Effects of Aircraft Leasing Scheme incentive on the	62,968	(8,196)		
Company's results	(71,647)	(41,596)		
Income not subject to tax	(66,600)	(14,460)		
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	14,076	18,197		
Under/(Over) provision in respect of prior years, net	185	(3,585)		
Income tax expense	115,653	96,655		

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 12. Income tax expense (cont'd)

The Group is within the scope of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Pillar Two model rules. Pillar Two legislation which is intended to conform to the Pillar Two model rules was enacted in the United Kingdom, Ireland and Singapore on 11 July 2023, 18 December 2023 and 8 November 2024 respectively, introducing a global minimum effective tax rate of 15%. The legislation implements domestic and multinational top-up taxes and is effective for the Group's operations in the United Kingdom and Ireland from 1 January 2024, and in Singapore from 1 January 2025.

For legislation that was in effect at the reporting date, the Group has identified Ireland as the only material in-scope jurisdiction for 2024 that requires top-up taxes. Accordingly, the Group has recognised an estimated current tax expense of US\$ 6.1 million related to Pillar Two income taxes for the year ended 31 December 2024 (2023: not applicable). This is included in income tax expenses in the statement of profit or loss.

Since Pillar Two legislation was not in effect at the reporting date for Singapore, the Company has no related current tax exposure on that date. The Group applies the exception to recognising and disclosing information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes. The Group is in the process of assessing its Singapore entities' exposure to the Pillar Two legislation from the date when it comes into effect in Singapore. From 1 January 2025, the Company is required to pay, in Singapore, top-up tax on its profits and the profits of its subsidiaries that are taxed at an adjusted effective tax rate of less than 15%. For the year ended 31 December 2024, approximately 58.1% of the Group's annual profits are taxed at an estimated average effective tax rate applicable to those profits of 6.4%. However, although the average effective tax rate is below 15%, the Group's exposure to Pillar Two income taxes might not be for the full difference in tax rates in relation to Singapore. This is due to the impact of specific adjustments envisaged in the Pillar Two legislation and their interpretative guidance which may give rise to effective minimum tax rates not equal to 15%.

Due to the complex and evolving nature of the Pillar Two legislation, the Group will continue to assess its exposure to the legislation and the impact of that legislation on its financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 13. Property, plant and equipment

Group Cost:	Aircraft US\$'000	Aircraft pre-delivery payments US\$'000	Office renovations US\$'000	Furniture, fittings and office equipment US\$'000	Right-of-use assets US\$'000	Total US\$'000
At 1 January 2023	23,936,263	1,504,617	3,262	5,067	19,619	25,468,828
Additions	942,566	716,766	19	2,580	99	1,662,030
Disposals	(960,506)	_	_	(234)	_	(960,740)
Transfers	528,633	(528,633)	_	_	_	_
Write-off	(454,547)	_	_	_	_	(454,547)
Adjustments	12,480	_	_	_	(91)	12,389
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	24,004,889	1,692,750	3,281	7,413	19,627	25,727,960
Additions	457,319	626,809	177	2,923	3,150	1,090,378
Disposals	(1,716,964)	_	_	_	(625)	(1,717,589)
Transfers	230,288	(230,288)	_	_	_	_
Transfer to assets held for sale	(8,016)	_	_	_	_	(8,016)
Adjustments	12,783	_	174	2	_	12,959
At 31 December 2024	22,980,299	2,089,271	3,632	10,338	22,152	25,105,692

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Group Accumulated depreciation and	Aircraft US\$'000	Aircraft pre-delivery payments US\$'000	Office renovations US\$'000	Furniture, fittings and office equipment US\$'000	Right-of-use assets US\$'000	Total US\$'000
impairment:						
At 1 January 2023	4,831,852	_	572	4,367	3,467	4,840,258
Charge for the year	791,407	_	359	1,074	2,549	795,389
Disposals	(226,866)	_	_	(234)	_	(227,100)
Impairment of aircraft	8,800	_	_	_	_	8,800
Write-off	(454,547)	_	_	_	_	(454,547)
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	4,950,646	_	931	5,207	6,016	4,962,800
Charge for the year	789,433	_	416	1,669	2,531	794,049
Disposals	(617,616)	_	_	_	(625)	(618,241)
Impairment of aircraft	11,200	_	_	_	_	11,200
Write-back of impairment of aircraft	(174,800)	_	_	_	_	(174,800)
Transfer to assets held for sale	(276)	_	_	_	_	(276)
At 31 December 2024	4,958,587	_	1,347	6,876	7,922	4,974,732
Net book value:						
At 31 December 2023	19,054,243	1,692,750	2,350	2,206	13,611	20,765,160
At 31 December 2024	18,021,712	2,089,271	2,285	3,462	14,230	20,130,960

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

	Aircraft	Aircraft pre-delivery payments	Office renovations	office	Right-of-use assets (Aircraft)	Right-of-use assets (Others)	Total
Company	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Cost:							
At 1 January 2023	13,579,185	354,120	2,551	4,693	610,090	14,966	14,565,605
Additions	469,487	392,552	19	2,557	_	_	864,615
Disposals	(862,184)	(95,875)	_	(223)	_	_	(958, 282)
Transfer from right-of-use assets (aircraft)	610,090	_	_	_	_	_	610,090
Transfer to aircraft	313,720	(313,720)	_	_	(610,090)	_	(610,090)
Adjustments	8,088	_	_	=	<del>-</del>	=	8,088
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	14,118,386	337,077	2,570	7,027	_	14,966	14,480,026
Additions	549,501	189,704	_	2,804	_	_	742,009
Disposals	(1,741,131)	_	_	_	_	(625)	(1,741,756)
Transfers	129,110	(129,110)	_	_	_	_	_
Transfer to assets held for sale	(8,016)	_	_	_	_	_	(8,016)
Adjustments	38	_	173	2	_	_	213
At 31 December 2024	13,047,888	397,671	2,743	9,833	-	14,341	13,472,476

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

	Aircraft	Aircraft pre-delivery payments	Office renovations	office	Right-of-use assets (Aircraft)	Right-of-use assets (Others)	Total
Company	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Accumulated depreciation and impairment:		334 333	00000				
At 1 January 2023	2,632,791	_	216	4,031	221,808	1,590	2,860,436
Charge for the year	464,112	_	321	1,026	10,216	1,922	477,597
Impairment of aircraft	10,500	_	_	_	_	_	10,500
Disposals	(211,428)	_	_	(223)	_	_	(211,651)
Transfer from right-of-use assets (aircraft)	232,024	_	_	_	_	_	232,024
Transfer to aircraft		_	_	_	(232,024)	_	(232,024)
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	3,127,999	_	537	4,834	_	3,512	3,136,882
Charge for the year	472,355	_	376	1,628	_	1,825	476,184
Impairment of aircraft	400	_	_	_	_	_	400
Write-back of impairment of aircraft	(174,800)	_	_	_	_	_	(174,800)
Disposals	(652,950)	_	_	_	_	(625)	(653,575)
Transfer to assets held for sale	(276)	_	_	_	_	_	(276)
At 31 December 2024	2,772,728	-	913	6,462	-	4,712	2,784,815
Net book value:							
At 31 December 2023	10,990,387	337,077	2,033	2,193	_	11,454	11,343,144
At 31 December 2024	10,275,160	397,671	1,830	3,371	_	9,629	10,687,661

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

#### (a) Impairment of assets

As at 31 December 2024, the accumulated impairment loss on the Group's and the Company's property, plant and equipment was US\$552.9 million (2023: US\$741.0 million) and US\$145.0 million (2023: US\$410.3 million) respectively. The weighted average discount rate applied to the forecast cash flows was 5.5% (2023: 5.6%) per annum.

Movement of accumulated impairment loss provision:

	Gro	oup	Company		
	2024	2023	2024	2023	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	
At 1 January Impairment loss Write-back of impairment of	741,023 11,200	1,105,991 8,800	410,315 400	421,715 10,500	
aircraft	(174,800)	_	(174,800)	_	
Write-off	_	(372,168)	_	_	
Utilised	(24,500)	(1,600)	(90,900)	(21,900)	
At 31 December	552,923	741,023	145,015	410,315	

The impairment loss represented the write-down of the book value of certain aircraft to their recoverable amounts. The recoverable amount was determined based on the higher of management's best estimate of each aircraft value from appraisers' valuation less costs of disposal and its value in use. The adjusted selling price, if available, is also taken into account.

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the Group and the Company recognised a write-back of impairment of aircraft of US\$174.8 million in respect of two aircraft that were recovered from Russia. The write-back of impairment loss represented the recovery of the written down value of certain aircraft to their net recovered amount. During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group wrote-off the accumulated impairment loss of US\$372.2 million in respect of 11 aircraft and released its claims against a Russian insurance company, the relevant Russian airlines and other relevant parties in Russia with respect to those 11 aircraft.

In addition, during the year ended 31 December 2024, insurance settlements of US\$170.4 million (2023: US\$258.0 million) and US\$12.5 million (2023: nil) in respect of aircraft formerly leased to Russian airlines which were detained in Russia was recognised by the Group and the Company as other income in the statement of profit or loss, respectively.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

# (b) Right-of-use assets

The Group and the Company have lease contracts for their offices and facilities spaces.

The Group has certain leases that are of low value. The Group applies the exemption under IFRS16/SFRS(I) 16 *Leases* not to recognise right-of-use assets and liabilities for these leases.

# (c) Reconciliation of capital expenditure in property, plant and equipment to net cash flows used in investing activities

	Group		
Extract from Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows Cash flows from investing activities:	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000	
Purchase of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Refund of pre-delivery payments by airlines	(1,052,552) 1,170,410 15,037	(1,669,955) 808,066 30,075	
Net capital expenditure in property, plant and equipment Purchase of aircraft classified as finance lease	132,895 (1,419,300)	(831,814) (1,970,200)	
Net cash flows used in investing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows	(1,286,405)	(2,802,014)	
Reconciliation: Additions of aircraft Additions of aircraft pre-delivery payments Additions of other property, plant and equipment Proceeds from sale of aircraft Refund of pre-delivery payments by airlines Borrowing costs capitalised	(449,303) (641,846) (3,100) 1,170,410 15,037 41,697	(942,566) (746,841) (2,599) 808,066 30,075 22,051	
Net capital expenditure in property, plant and equipment	132,895	(831,814)	

# (d) Assets pledged as security

As at 31 December 2024, the net book value of one aircraft owned by the Group that has been charged for a loan facility granted (Note 22) by way of mortgage amounted to US\$91.8 million (2023: US\$97.3 million).

## (e) Capitalisation of borrowing costs

As at 31 December 2024, the borrowing costs capitalised as cost of aircraft by the Group and the Company amounted to US\$41.7 million (2023: US\$22.1 million) and US\$10.9 million (2023: US\$11.8 million) respectively. The weighted average interest rates used by the Group and the Company to determine the amount of borrowing costs for capitalisation was 4.7% (2023: 3.2%) per annum.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 14. Derivative financial instruments

		Group and Company				
		2024			2023	
	Outstanding			Outstanding		
	notional			notional		
	amounts	Assets	Liabilities	amounts	Assets	Liabilities
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Current:						
Cross-currency						
interest rate swaps	108,883	_	(2,204)	49,710	_	(7,445)
Interest rate swaps	-	_	(2,204)	150,000	569	(7,110)
microst rate emaps	=					
		_	(2,204)		569	(7,445)
	-			•		
Non-current:						
Cross-currency						
interest rate swaps	300,427	233	(17,711)	409,310	3,746	(8,934)
Interest rate swaps	3,070,000	16,006	(2,760)	2,020,000	10,337	(9,734)
	_	16,239	(20,471)	•	14,083	(18,668)
	=			:		

The fair values of interest rate swaps and cross-currency interest rate swaps as shown above are determined with reference to marked-to-market values based on valuation techniques that use data from observable markets.

Hedge accounting has been applied for interest rate swaps and cross-currency interest rate swaps that are assessed by the Group to be highly effective hedges.

The Group determines the economic relationship between the loans and borrowings and the derivatives by matching the critical terms of the hedging instruments with the terms of the hedged items. The hedge ratio (the ratio between the notional amount of the derivative financial instrument to the amount of the loans and borrowings being hedged) is determined to be 1:1. Hedge ineffectiveness arises from the difference in timing of cash flows of hedged items and hedging instruments, but it was negligible for 2024 and 2023.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 14. Derivative financial instruments (cont'd)

The following hedging instruments used by the Group and the Company are shown as derivative financial instruments in the statement of financial position:

			Hedge i		
	Outstanding notional amounts US\$'000	Assets/ (Liabilities) US\$'000	USD interest rates (p.a.)	Foreign currency rates	Maturity (Year)
<b>Group and Company</b>					
2024 Cash flow hedge Cross-currency interest rate swaps <sup>1</sup>					
- Australian Dollar	140,590	(17,370)	3.43%	US\$1: AUD1.42	2029
- Hong Kong Dollar	159,837	(108)	3.72% to 4.13%	US\$1 : HK\$7.81 to HK\$7.84	2026 to 2027
- Singapore Dollar	108,883	(2,204)	4.00%	US\$1 : SGD1.33	2025
Interest rate swaps <sup>2</sup> - United States Dollar	3,070,000	13,246	4.498% to 5.482%	-	2026 to 2028
2023 Fair value hedge Cross-currency interest rate swaps <sup>3</sup>			County COED		
- Chinese Yuan	49,710	(7,445)	6-month SOFR + Margin ranging from 2.26% to 2.28%	US\$1 : CNY6.04	2024
Cash flow hedge Cross-currency interest rate swaps <sup>1</sup>					
- Australian Dollar	140,590	(8,934)	3.43%	US\$1: AUD1.42	2029
- Hong Kong Dollar	159,837	804	3.72% to 4.13%	US\$1 : HK\$7.81 to HK\$7.84	2026 to 2027
- Singapore Dollar	108,883	2,942	4.00%	US\$1: SGD1.33	2025
Interest rate swaps <sup>2</sup> - United States Dollar	2,170,000	1,172	4.091% to 5.29%	-	2024 to 2028

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 14. Derivative financial instruments (cont'd)

- The Group uses these cross-currency interest rate swaps to hedge against the exposure to variability in cash flows arising from the foreign currency fixed rate loans and borrowings. Under these cross-currency interest rate swaps, the Group receives non-US Dollar principal and fixed interest, and pays US Dollar principal and fixed interest. These hedges are classified as cash flow hedges and the fair value changes of these cross-currency interest rate swaps are recognised in hedging reserve.
- The Group uses these interest rate swaps to hedge against the exposure to variability in cash flows from the related loans and borrowings which are pegged to Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") (2023: Synthetic US Dollar LIBOR and SOFR). Under these interest rate swaps, the Group receives floating interest pegged to SOFR (2023: Synthetic US Dollar LIBOR and SOFR) and pays fixed interest. These hedges are classified as cash flow hedges and the fair value changes of these interest rate swaps are recognised in hedging reserve.

During the year, the swaps which were pegged to Synthetic US Dollar LIBOR were terminated due to the cessation of Synthetic US Dollar LIBOR on 30 September 2024.

The Group uses these cross-currency interest rate swaps to hedge against the exposure to exchange rates and interest rates arising from the Group's non-US Dollar loans and borrowings which are liabilities designated as hedged items in fair value hedges. Under these cross-currency interest rate swaps, the Group receives non-US Dollar principal and fixed interest and pays US Dollar principal and floating interest pegged to SOFR. These hedges are classified as fair value hedges and the fair value changes of these cross-currency interest rate swaps are recognised in profit or loss. These cross-currency interest rate swaps matured in 2024.

#### 15. Trade receivables

Group		Com	pany
2024	2023	2024	2023
US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
25,333	21,822	8,583	11,786
88,034	101,125	19,798	18,895
113,367 (7,868)	122,947 (5,583)	28,381 (1,938)	30,681 (1,044)
105,499	117,364	26,443	29,637
19,810	18,584	6,645	10,742
85,689	98,780	19,798	18,895
105,499	117,364	26,443	29,637
	2024 US\$'000 25,333 88,034 113,367 (7,868) 105,499	2024 2023 US\$'000 US\$'000 25,333 21,822 88,034 101,125 113,367 (5,583) 105,499 117,364 19,810 18,584 85,689 98,780	2024 US\$'000       2023 US\$'000       2024 US\$'000         25,333 88,034       21,822 101,125       8,583 19,798         113,367 (7,868)       122,947 (5,583)       28,381 (1,938)         105,499       117,364       26,443         19,810 85,689       18,584 98,780       6,645 19,798

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 15. Trade receivables (cont'd)

Trade receivables are recognised at their original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition. Trade receivables are generally secured by cash security deposits (Note 40(e)) or letters of credit (Note 25).

As at 31 December 2024, included in the Group's current and non-current portion of trade receivables was an amount of US\$6.6 million and US\$85.7 million (2023: US\$8.5 million and US\$98.8 million), respectively, that was contractually deferred by mutual agreement, not overdue and was generally interest bearing.

As at 31 December 2024, included in the Company's current and non-current portion of trade receivables was an amount of US\$0.3 million and US\$19.8 million (2023: US\$5.1 million and US\$18.9 million), respectively, that was contractually deferred by mutual agreement, not overdue and was generally interest bearing.

#### Impairment of financial assets - trade receivables

The Group and the Company apply the IFRS 9/SFRS(I) 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for trade receivables. The cash security deposits and letters of credit that the Group and the Company hold on behalf of its lessees are considered in the calculation of the loss allowance.

As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, the aging of trade receivables based on the receivables due date was as follows:

				Group			
	Deferred US\$'000	Current US\$'000	Less than 30 days past due US\$'000	30 to 60 days past due US\$'000	61 to 90 days past due US\$'000	More than 90 days past due US\$'000	Total US\$'000
2024 Gross carrying amount	98,185	900	5,399	4,903	1,194	2,786	113,367
Allowance for expected credit losses	(5,930)	_	_	(948)	(275)	(715)	(7,868)
2023							
Gross carrying amount	109,686	3,475	928	3,480	921	4,457	122,947
Allowance for expected credit losses	(2,378)	_	_	(1,240)	(921)	(1,044)	(5,583)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 15. Trade receivables (cont'd)

## Impairment of financial assets - trade receivables (cont'd)

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024, the allowance for expected credit loss rate for the Group was assessed to be immaterial for current and less than 30 days past due (2023: current and less than 30 days past due). The allowance for expected credit loss rate for the gross carrying amounts which are deferred and not yet due was 6%, 30 to 60 days past due was 19%, 61 to 90 days past due was 23% and more than 90 days past due was 26% (2023: deferred and not yet due was 2%, 30 to 60 days past due was 36%, 61 to 90 days past due was 100% and more than 90 days past due was 23%).

				Company			
	Deferred US\$'000	Current US\$'000	Less than 30 days past due US\$'000	30 to 60 days past due US\$'000	61 to 90 days past due US\$'000	More than 90 days past due US\$'000	Total US\$'000
2024 Gross carrying amount	20,080	-	3,904	3,407	275	715	28,381
Allowance for expected credit losses	_	_	_	(948)	(275)	(715)	(1,938)
2023 Gross carrying amount	24,039	348	928	909	_	4,457	30,681
Allowance for expected credit losses	-	-	_	-	-	(1,044)	(1,044)

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024, the allowance for expected credit loss rate for the Company was assessed to be immaterial for deferred and not yet due, current and less than 30 days past due (2023: deferred and not yet due, current, less than 30 days past due, 30 to 60 days past due and 61 to 90 days past due). The allowance for expected credit loss rate for the gross carrying amounts which are 30 to 60 days past due was 28%, 61 to 90 days past due was 100% and more than 90 days past due was 100% (2023: more than 90 days past due was 23%).

Set out below is the movement in the allowance for expected credit losses of trade receivables:

	Gro	oup	Com	pany
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
At beginning of year Charged/(Credited) to profit or	5,583	11,350	1,044	4,356
loss	2,285	(2,879)	894	(1,374)
Write-off*	-	(2,888)	-	(1,938)
At end of year	7,868	5,583	1,938	1,044

<sup>\*</sup> The Group had no trade receivables (2023: US\$0.9 million) written off during the year that were still subject to enforcement activities.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 16. Other receivables

	Gr	oup	Company	
	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Current:				
Deposits Interest receivables Sundry receivables Receivables from airlines Receivables from manufacturers Accrued receivables Amounts due from subsidiary companies	701 3,037 3,365 18,155 138,939 81,684 —	719 2,908 10,010 19,127 212,296 39,333 —	595 1,902 357 - 51,542 13,797 56,340	607 1,568 7,790 1,127 - 9,605 10,384 31,081
Non-current:				
Accrued receivables Notes receivables Interest receivables Amounts due from subsidiary companies	71,163 21,890 1,547 — 94,600	40,890 21,890 1,620 — 64,400	6,740 - 47 2,327 9,114	11,867 - 98 4,466 16,431

The sundry receivables of the Group and the Company are non-trade related, unsecured and non-interest bearing.

As at 31 December 2024, included in the Group's and the Company's other receivables was an amount of US\$137.3 million (2023: US\$212.3 million) and US\$51.1 million (2023: nil), respectively, mainly due from a manufacturer which was deferred by agreement in return for a fee.

The Group's receivables from airlines are mainly non-trade related, secured by letter of credit (Note 25), fee bearing and are repayable based on agreed repayment schedule.

Accrued receivables relate to future receipts for revenues and other income for which services have been rendered.

The amounts due from subsidiary companies are non-trade related, unsecured, interest free and repayable based on agreements.

There has been no significant increase in the risk of default of these other receivables since initial recognition. The Group and Company assess that there is no material expected credit loss.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 17. Short-term deposits

		Gro	Group		oany
	Note	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Unencumbered	31	417,511	308,796	189,659	171,095

Short-term deposits consist of investments in money market funds and fixed deposits (maturing between one day and three months) which are placed depending on cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates. The weighted average effective interest rates for money market funds and fixed deposits were 5.1% (2023: 5.1%) and 5.0% (2023: 5.0%) per annum, respectively.

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's short-term deposits included an amount of US\$25.2 million (2023: US\$49.9 million) placed with a related party for four days (2023: 31 days) at an interest rate of 4.43% (2023: 5.65%) per annum.

#### 18. Cash and bank balances

		Group		Company	
	Note	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Encumbered		_	654	_	652
Unencumbered	31	253,820	83,025	210,231	25,967
	_	253,820	83,679	210,231	26,619

The Group's and Company's cash and bank balances included an amount of US\$213.8 million (2023: US\$33.3 million) and US\$204.9 million (2023: US\$10.8 million), respectively, placed in daily sweep accounts which are available upon demand.

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's cash and bank balances included an amount of US\$13.0 million (2023: US\$16.5 million) placed with the intermediate holding company.

As at 31 December 2023, the Group's and the Company's encumbered cash and bank balances have been pledged for loan obligations and contingency provisions under such obligations.

Cash and bank balances were denominated in US Dollar except for the following:

	Group		Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Chinese Yuan	6,198	8,338	-	_
Euro	1,538	473	103	116
Hong Kong Dollar	801	560	755	444
Japanese Yen	355	987	-	_
Sterling Pound	481	1,683	_	_
Singapore Dollar	546	361	546	361
	9,919	12,402	1,404	921

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 19. Assets held for sale

As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, the Group's and Company's aircraft which met the criteria to be classified as assets held for sale were as follows:

	Group		Com	pany
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Property, plant and equipment  – aircraft				
At beginning of year Additions	7,740	_	7,740	_ _
At end of year	7,740	_	7,740	_

## 20. Trade and other payables

	Gro	oup	Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Trade payables Sundry payables	300 18,475	253 6,927	1 1,988	12 2,098
Accrued finance expenses Accrued maintenance reserve	133,410	107,305	66,182	84,410
payables	_	670	_	_
Accrued technical expenses	5,021	6,108	2,160	5,229
Staff costs related accruals	37,962	36,659	29,980	30,407
Other accruals and liabilities Amounts due to subsidiary	10,932	8,700	2,950	3,769
companies	_	_	1,782	23,142
	206,100	166,622	105,043	149,067

The trade payables and sundry payables of the Group and the Company are substantially denominated in US Dollar (2023: US Dollar), non-interest bearing, current in nature and are normally contracted between 30 and 45 days (2023: between 30 and 45 days) credit terms.

The table below summarises the aging of trade payables based on invoice due date:

	Gre	Group		pany
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Current	34	10	-	10
1 – 30 days	_	43	_	2
31 – 60 days	-	200	_	_
More than 90 days	266	_	1	_
	300	253	1	12

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 21. Deferred income

Deferred income (current) relates to advance receipts for lease and other income for which services have not yet been rendered.

Deferred income (non-current) relates to advance receipts for lease income for which services have not yet been rendered and the difference between the nominal value of the security deposits (Note 25) and their amortised value using the effective interest method. The deferred income is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

## 22. Loans and borrowings

	Gı	roup	Company		
	2024	2023	2024	2023	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Current: Medium term notes Loans Medium term notes discount (net of premium) Fair value and revaluation adjustments	1,858,883 756,137 (319) (2,514)	2,299,710 805,938 (997) (7,708)	1,858,883 400,000 (319) (2,266)	1,299,710 600,000 (800) (7,445)	
Deferred debt issue costs	(833)	(2,267)	(621)	(1,086)	
Non-current:	2,611,354	3,094,676	2,255,677	1,890,379	
Medium term notes Loans Medium term notes discount	7,100,427 6,952,567	7,459,310 6,023,704	4,450,427 3,605,000	6,309,310 3,200,000	
(net of premium) Fair value and revaluation adjustments	(27,411) (15,663)	(22,265) (4,088)	(7,800) (15,168)	(12,571)	
Deferred debt issue costs	(47,511)	(40,845)	(20,666)	(25,386)	
	13,962,409	13,415,816	8,011,793	9,468,007	
Total loans and borrowings	16,573,763	16,510,492	10,267,470	11,358,386	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 22. Loans and borrowings (cont'd)

The deferred debt issue costs relating to obtaining loans and borrowings are analysed as follows:

	Gro	up	Company		
	2024	2023	2024	2023	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Cost:					
At beginning of year	93,748	115,719	62,779	64,023	
Additions	22,928	17,730	5,758	7,361	
Fully amortised costs written off	(26,271)	(40,539)	(13,815)	(9,377)	
Adjustments	(7)	838	-	772	
At end of year	90,398	93,748	54,722	62,779	
Accumulated amortisation:					
At beginning of year	50,636	70,297	36,307	34,185	
Charge for the year	17,689	20,878	10,943	11,499	
Fully amortised costs written off	(26,271)	(40,539)	(13,815)	(9,377)	
At end of year	42,054	50,636	33,435	36,307	
Net book value:					
At end of year	48,344	43,112	21,287	26,472	
Deferred debt issue costs, net	48,344	43,112	21,287	26,472	
Less: Current portion	(833)	(2,267)	(621)	(1,086)	
Non-current portion	47,511	40,845	20,666	25,386	

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the loans and borrowings at the end of each year for the Group and the Company.

			Group		
2024	One year or less US\$'000	One to two years US\$'000	Two to five years US\$'000	Over five years US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Medium term notes Loans	1,855,609 755,745	1,305,111 965,245	3,505,559 5,860,365	2,230,297 95,832	8,896,576 7,677,187
Total loans and borrowings	2,611,354	2,270,356	9,365,924	2,326,129	16,573,763
2023 Medium term notes Loans	2,290,006 804,670	1,855,579 1,903,340	3,541,050 4,095,651	2,020,196 —	9,706,831 6,803,661
Total loans and borrowings	3,094,676	3,758,919	7,636,701	2,020,196	16,510,492

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 22. Loans and borrowings (cont'd)

			Company		
2024	One year or less US\$'000	One to two years US\$'000	Two to five years US\$'000	Over five years US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Medium term notes Loans	1,855,857 399,820	1,305,343 759,488	2,367,777 2,832,099	747,086 -	6,276,063 3,991,407
Total loans and borrowings	2,255,677	2,064,831	5,199,876	747,086	10,267,470
2023 Medium term notes Loans	1,290,935 599,444	1,855,825 1,148,425	2,898,524 2,038,115	1,527,118 -	7,572,402 3,785,984
Total loans and borrowings	1,890,379	3,004,250	4,936,639	1,527,118	11,358,386

As at 31 December 2024, a loan of US\$58.7 million (2023: US\$64.6 million) for the Group is secured by way of mortgage over the related aircraft (Note 13).

In addition, the Company and certain subsidiary companies have provided negative pledges prohibiting the creation of any encumbrance on its assets and revenues (other than any encumbrance in existence at the time the negative pledge is entered into or created subsequently to secure finance to acquire or re-finance any aircraft).

## (a) Medium term notes

Outstanding notes issued at fixed coupon rate and floating rate denominated in various currencies were:

		_	Group 2024		
		Maturity (Year)	Outstanding amounts US\$'000	Amounts swapped to US\$ and fixed rates US\$'000	
Currency	Fixed Coupon Rate (p.a.)				
Australian Dollar	3.15%	2029	140,590	140,590	
Hong Kong Dollar	3.25% to 3.6%	2026 to 2027	159,837	159,837	
Singapore Dollar	3.93%	2025	108,883	108,883	
United States Dollar	1.75% to 6.69%	2025 to 2033	8,550,000	-	
		_	8,959,310	409,310	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 22. Loans and borrowings (cont'd)

# (a) Medium term notes (cont'd)

				Group 2023	
			Outstanding	Amounts swapped to US\$ and	Amounts swapped to US\$ and
		Maturity (Year)	amounts US\$'000	floating rates US\$'000	fixed rates US\$'000
<b>Currency</b> Australian Dollar	Fixed Coupon Rate (p.a.) 3.15%	2029	140,590	_	140,590
Chinese Yuan Hong Kong Dollar Singapore Dollar	5.5% 3.25% to 3.6% 3.93%	2024 2026 to 2027 2025	49,710 159,837 108,883	49,710 _ _	159,837 108,883
United States Dollar		2024 to 2033		49,710	409,310
Currency	Floating Rate (p.a.) 3-month Synthetic US Dollar LIBOR +				
United States Dollar	-	2025	350,000	40.710	350,000
			9,759,020	49,710	759,310
				Company 2024	•
		Maturity (Year)	Outstand amoun US\$'00	ding its	Amounts swapped to US\$ and fixed rates US\$'000
Currency	Fixed Coupon Rate (p.a.)				
Australian Dollar Hong Kong Dollar Singapore Dollar	3.15% 3.25% to 3.6% 3.93%	2029 2026 to 2027 2025	140,59 159,83 108,88	37 33	140,590 159,837 108,883
United States Dollar	1.75% to 6.69%	2025 to 2030	5,900,00 6,309,3°		409,310
				Company 2023	,
			Outstanding		Amounts swapped to US\$ and
		Maturity (Year)	Outstanding amounts US\$'000	2023 Amounts swapped to	Amounts swapped to US\$ and
Currency _	Fixed Coupon Rate (p.a.)	(Year)	amounts US\$'000	Amounts swapped to US\$ and floating rates	Amounts swapped to US\$ and fixed rates US\$'000
Australian Dollar Chinese Yuan	<b>Rate (p.a.)</b> 3.15% 5.5%	(Year) 2029 2024	amounts US\$'000 140,590 49,710	Amounts swapped to US\$ and floating rates	Amounts swapped to US\$ and fixed rates US\$'000
Australian Dollar Chinese Yuan Hong Kong Dollar Singapore Dollar	Rate (p.a.) 3.15% 5.5% 3.25% to 3.6% 3.93%	(Year) 2029 2024 2026 to 2027 2025	amounts US\$'000 140,590 49,710 159,837 108,883	Amounts swapped to US\$ and floating rates US\$'000	Amounts swapped to US\$ and fixed rates US\$'000
Australian Dollar Chinese Yuan Hong Kong Dollar	Rate (p.a.) 3.15% 5.5% 3.25% to 3.6% 3.93%	(Year) 2029 2024 2026 to 2027	amounts US\$'000 140,590 49,710 159,837	Amounts swapped to US\$ and floating rates US\$'000	Amounts swapped to US\$ and fixed rates US\$'000
Australian Dollar Chinese Yuan Hong Kong Dollar Singapore Dollar	Rate (p.a.) 3.15% 5.5% 3.25% to 3.6% 3.93% 1.75% to 4.5%  Floating Rate (p.a.) 3-month Synthetic	(Year) 2029 2024 2026 to 2027 2025	amounts US\$'000 140,590 49,710 159,837 108,883 6,800,000	Amounts swapped to US\$ and floating rates US\$'000	Amounts swapped to US\$ and fixed rates US\$'000
Australian Dollar Chinese Yuan Hong Kong Dollar Singapore Dollar United States Dollar	Rate (p.a.) 3.15% 5.5% 3.25% to 3.6% 3.93% 1.75% to 4.5%  Floating Rate (p.a.) 3-month Synthetic US Dollar LIBOR +	(Year) 2029 2024 2026 to 2027 2025	amounts US\$'000 140,590 49,710 159,837 108,883 6,800,000	Amounts swapped to US\$ and floating rates US\$'000	Amounts swapped to US\$ and fixed rates US\$'000

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 22. Loans and borrowings (cont'd)

#### (a) Medium term notes (cont'd)

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the medium term notes that were swapped to floating rate liabilities and US Dollars (for non-US Dollar denominated notes) via cross-currency interest rate swap contracts had matured (2023: US\$49.7 million). The carrying amount of the medium term note was US\$42.3 million as at 31 December 2023. The note is a liability designated as a hedged item in fair value hedges and classified under Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The floating interest rates ranged from 8.0% to 8.1% per annum (2023: 5.7% to 7.6%) during the year.

Effects of fair value hedges on the notes in 2023 were as follows:

	Group and Company 2023					
	Outstanding amounts US\$'000	Discount and deferred debt issue costs US\$'000	Accumulated amount of fair value adjustments US\$'000	Carrying amounts of liabilities US\$'000		
Fair value hedge Foreign currency and interest rate risks - Cross-currency interest rate swaps	49,710	(3)	(7,445)	42,262		

As at 31 December 2024, an amount of US\$409.3 million (2023: US\$409.3 million) in medium term notes of the Group and the Company which was denominated in non-US Dollar currencies at fixed rates has been swapped to US Dollars and at fixed rates via cross-currency interest rate swap contracts to hedge the exposure to variability in cash flows arising from the foreign currency fixed rate medium term notes. The net decrease in fair value of US\$0.3 million (2023: net increase in fair value of US\$3.2 million) on these cross-currency interest rate swaps was recognised in hedging reserve.

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the interest rate swaps for the US\$350 million medium term notes (which matures on 21 May 2025) of the Group and the Company were terminated due to the cessation of Synthetic US Dollar LIBOR on 30 September 2024. Subsequent to 30 September 2024, the interest rates for the medium term notes was fixed at the last preceding interest rate with reference to 3-month Synthetic US Dollar LIBOR. As future cash flows are still expected to occur for the underlying related borrowings, the cumulative changes in fair value on these financial instruments continue to remain in hedging reserve and are reclassified to profit or loss when the future cash flows of the underlying borrowings affect profit or loss. During the year, the net decrease in fair value and the reclassification to profit or loss of US\$5.0 million (2023: US\$11.6 million) on these financial instruments was recognised in hedging reserve.

The terms of the above cross-currency interest rate swaps and interest rate swap contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the notes and accordingly, the hedges are assessed to be highly effective.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 22. Loans and borrowings (cont'd)

#### (b) Loans

Interest on floating rate loans of the Group is set at specified margins above SOFR. Interest rate for floating rate loans is reset at intervals of up to six months and the weighted average effective interest rate was 6.1% (2023: 6.1%) per annum. The loans are repayable based on agreed repayment schedules, until the expiry date of the respective loans. The final maturities of the loans are between 2025 and 2030 (2023: 2024 and 2028).

As at 31 December 2024, the loans due to the intermediate holding company for the Group and the Company amounted to US\$1,000 million (2023: US\$995 million) and the loans due to other related parties for the Group and the Company amounted to US\$2,700.0 million (2023: US\$2,169.1 million) and US\$1,085.0 million (2023: US\$757.3 million), respectively.

As at 31 December 2024, loans outstanding of the Group and the Company amounting to U\$\$3,070 million (2023: U\$\$1,820 million) and U\$\$1,405 million (2023: U\$\$720 million) respectively, have been swapped to fixed rate liabilities via interest rate swaps to hedge exposure to variability in cash flows from related loans which are pegged to SOFR. These hedges are classified as cash flow hedges. The terms of the interest rate swap contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the loans and accordingly, the cash flow hedges were assessed to be highly effective. The net fair value gain of U\$\$17.2 million (2023: loss of U\$\$7.4 million) and U\$\$8.3 million (2023: loss of U\$\$4.4 million) was accounted for in hedging reserve of the Group and the Company respectively.

As at 31 December 2024, the Group and the Company had unutilised unsecured committed revolving credit facilities of US\$5,060 million (2023: US\$4,460 million) and US\$3,145 million (2023: US\$4,085 million), respectively. The unutilised committed revolving credit facilities provided by the intermediate holding company to the Group totalled US\$2,850 million (2023: US\$3,500 million) that mature in 2026 (2023: 2026) and to the Company amounted to US\$2,000 million (2023: US\$3,500 million) that matures in 2026 (2023: 2026). The unutilised committed revolving credit facilities provided by other related parties to the Group totalled US\$305.0 million (2023: US\$95.9 million) that mature between 2026 and 2029 (2023: 2024) and to the Company amounted to nil (2023: US\$3.8 million that mature in 2024).

As at 31 December 2024, unutilised unsecured committed term loan facilities available to the Group totalled US\$760 million (2023: US\$765 million) and available to the Company amounted to US\$100 million (2023: nil). The unutilised unsecured committed term loan facilities provided by other related parties to the Group totalled US\$260 million (2023: US\$240 million) and to the Company amounted to US\$100 million (2023: nil).

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 23. Lease liabilities

	Gro	up	Comp	oany
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
At beginning of year	14,519	16,654	12,193	13,804
Additions	3,150	99	-	-
Accretion of interest	379	429	318	367
Payments	(2,992)	(3,384)	(2,103)	(2,590)
Revaluation adjustments	(335)	721	(289)	612
At end of year	14,721	14,519	10,119	12,193
Current	2,502	2,504	1,768	1,798
Non-current	12,219	12,015	8,351	10,395
	14,721	14,519	10,119	12,193

The following amounts were recognised in profit or loss:

	Group		
	2024	2023	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	2,531	2,549	
Interest expense on lease liabilities	379	429	
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets	23	21	
	2,933	2,999	

Interest rates on the leases ranged from 2.8% to 4.6% (2023: 2.8% to 3.9%) per annum for the Group and 2.9% (2023: 2.9%) per annum for the Company.

# 24. Reconciliation of movement of financial liabilities to net cash flows from financing activities

	Group			
	2024	2023		
Extract from Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	US\$'000	US\$'000		
Cash flows from financing activities:				
Proceeds from loans and borrowings	3,215,000	3,335,000		
Repayment of loans and borrowings	(3,600,648)	(2,449,601)		
Increase in borrowings from revolving credit facilities, net	465,000	505,000		
Repayment of lease liabilities	(2,992)	(3,384)		
Finance expenses paid	(714,985)	(639,794)		
Debt issue costs paid	(35,581)	(31,466)		
Net cash flows (used in)/ from financing activities				
arising from movement in financial liabilities	(674,206)	715,755		
Cash flows used in other financing activities	(326,155)	(197,034)		
Net cash flows (used in)/ from financing activities in				
consolidated statement of cash flows	(1,000,361)	518,721		

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 24. Reconciliation of movement of financial liabilities to net cash flows from financing activities (cont'd)

				Non-cash changes				
Group	Note	2023 US\$'000	Cash flows US\$'000	Fair value and revaluation adjustments US\$'000	Future lease payments US\$'000	Amortisation /accretion US\$'000	Re- classification US\$'000	2024 US\$'000
Loans and borrowings								
Medium term notes								
- current		2,292,265	(2,299,710)	5,179	-	-	1,858,883	1,856,617
non-current     Medium term notes discount (net of premium)		7,455,964	1,500,000	(11,823)	-	-	(1,858,883)	7,085,258
- current		(997)	_	_	_	997	(319)	(319)
- non-current		(22,265)	(12,660)	_	-	7,195	319	(27,411)
Loans		(22,200)	(12,000)			7,100	0.10	(=:,-::)
- current		805,675	(805,938)	15	-	_	756,137	755,889
- non-current		6,022,962	1,685,000	248	=	=	(756,137)	6,952,073
Deferred debt issue costs								
- current		(2,267)	-	-	-	2,267	(833)	(833)
- non-current		(40,845)	(22,921)	=	=	15,422	833	(47,511)
	22	16,510,492	43,771	(6,381)	-	25,881	-	16,573,763
Lease liabilities								
- current		2,504	(2,992)	-	3,150	379	(539)	2,502
- non-current		12,015	-	(335)	-	-	539	12,219
	23	14,519	(2,992)	(335)	3,150	379	-	14,721
Total and other manchine								
Trade and other payables Accrued finance expenses		107,305	(714,985)	(263)	-	741,353	-	133,410
	20	107,305	(714,985)	(263)	-	741,353	-	133,410
Total		16,632,316	(674,206)	(6,979)	3,150	767,613	-	16,721,894

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 24. Reconciliation of movement of financial liabilities to net cash flows from financing activities (cont'd)

				Non-cash	n changes		
Note	2022 US\$'000	Cash flows US\$'000	Fair value and revaluation adjustments US\$'000	Future lease payments US\$'000	Amortisation /accretion US\$'000	Re- classification US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
			·- · · · ·				
				-	-		2,292,265
	8,096,047	1,650,000	9,627	=	=	(2,299,710)	7,455,964
	(492)				492	(007)	(997)
		(12.808)		-			(22,265)
	(10,430)	(12,090)	_	-	0,092	991	(22,203)
	534 432	(534 694)	(1)	_	_	805 938	805,675
			261	-	_		6,022,962
	,,,,,,,,,,,	_, ,				(===,===)	-,,
	(3,770)	-	-	-	3,770	(2,267)	(2,267)
	(41,652)	(18,568)	=	=	17,108	2,267	(40,845)
22	15,121,665	1,358,933	2,442	-	27,452	=	16,510,492
	2 516	(3.384)	_	99	429	2 844	2,504
		(0,00.)	721	-	-		12,015
							<u> </u>
23	16,654	(3,384)	721	99	429	-	14,519
	05.054	(000 704)	(222)		054.400		407.005
	95,951	(639,794)	(260)	<del>-</del>	651,408	<del>-</del>	107,305
20	95,951	(639,794)	(260)	-	651,408	-	107,305
	15,234,270	715,755	2,903	99	679,289	-	16,632,316
	22	1,890,000 8,096,047  (482) (16,456) 534,432 4,663,546  (3,770) (41,652)  22 15,121,665  2,516 14,138  23 16,654  95,951  20 95,951	Note 2022 flows US\$'000  1,890,000 (1,890,000) 8,096,047 1,650,000  (482) - (16,456) (12,898)  534,432 (534,694) 4,663,546 2,165,093  (3,770) - (41,652) (18,568)  22 15,121,665 1,358,933  2,516 (3,384) 14,138 -  23 16,654 (3,384)  95,951 (639,794)  20 95,951 (639,794)	Note         2022 US\$*000         Cash flows US\$*000         revaluation adjustments US\$*000           1,890,000 8,096,047         (1,890,000) 1,650,000         (7,445) 9,627           (482) (16,456)         -         -           534,432 4,663,546         (534,694) 2,165,093         (1) 261           (3,770) (41,652)         -         -           22         15,121,665         1,358,933         2,442           23         16,654         (3,384) 14,138         -         721           23         16,654         (3,384) (3,384)         721           20         95,951         (639,794)         (260)           20         95,951         (639,794)         (260)	Note         2022 US\$'000         Cash flows US\$'000         Fair value and revaluation adjustments US\$'000         Future lease payments US\$'000           1,890,000 8,096,047         (1,890,000) 1,650,000         (7,445) 9,627         -           (482) (16,456)	Note         2022 US\$'000         Cash flows US\$'000         revaluation adjustments US\$'000         Future lease payments US\$'000         Amortisation /accretion US\$'000           1,890,000 8,096,047         (1,890,000) 1,650,000         (7,445) 9,627         -	Note         2022 US\$'000         Cash flows US\$'000         Fair value and revaluation adjustments US\$'000         Future lease payments US\$'000         Amortisation /accretion US\$'000         Re- classification US\$'000           1,890,000 8,096,047         (1,890,000) 1,650,000         (7,445) 9,627         -         -         -         2,299,710 (2,299,710)           (482) (16,456)         -         -         -         482 6,092         (997) 997           534,432 4,663,546         (534,694) 2,165,093         (1) 261         -         -         805,938 (805,938)           (3,770) (41,652)         -         -         -         3,770 (18,568)         (2,267) -           22         15,121,665         1,358,933         2,442         -         27,452         -           23         16,654         (3,384) 14,138         -         721         99         429         2,844 (2,844)           23         16,654         (3,384) (3,384)         721         99         429         -           95,951         (639,794)         (260)         -         651,408         -           20         95,951         (639,794)         (260)         -         651,408         -

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 25. Security deposits

In addition to the cash security deposits recorded in the statement of financial position, the security deposits received by the Group and the Company in the form of irrevocable letters of credit amounted to US\$108.3 million (2023: US\$132.9 million) and US\$47.0 million (2023: US\$59.6 million), respectively.

#### 26. Maintenance reserves

		Gro	up	Compa	any
	Note	2024	2023	2024	2023
		US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
At beginning of year Contributions Utilisation Transfer to accrued maintenance		693,370 205,738 (17,158)	645,116 161,699 (40,328)	332,181 99,401 (6,539)	339,488 82,600 (13,952)
reserve payables Transfer to buyers		- (61,626)	(670) (25,759)	– (24,263)	– (25,759)
Transfer to subsidiary companies, net		-	_	(1,940)	(8,538)
Release to profit or loss for excess written off Release to profit or loss upon		(18,839)	(41,658)	(4,665)	(41,658)
sale of aircraft	5	(48,574)	(5,030)	(48,574)	_
At end of year		752,911	693,370	345,601	332,181

Letters of credit received by the Group and the Company from certain lessees to cover all or a portion of their maintenance contribution payment obligations amounted to US\$221.3 million (2023: US\$253.2 million) and US\$72.0 million (2023: US\$72.0 million), respectively.

#### 27. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities

	Gro	oup	Com	pany
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Deferred income tax liabilities, net Deferred income tax assets, net	740,205 (212)	647,250 (193)	219,969 –	180,955 —
	739,993	647,057	219,969	180,955

Net deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities which arose in different taxable jurisdictions are grouped separately.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 27. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities (cont'd)

The gross deferred income tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

	Gr	Group		pany
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Gross deferred tax liabilities Gross deferred tax assets	1,153,316 (413,323)	1,184,334 (537,277)	223,241 (3,272)	259,361 (78,406)
Net deferred tax liabilities	739,993	647,057	219,969	180,955

The unrecognised deferred tax liabilities are as disclosed in Note 3.1(b).

Movements in the Group's and Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year were as follows:

	Differences in depreciation US\$'000	Group Unremitted overseas income US\$'000	Others US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Deferred tax liabilities arising from: At 1 January 2023 Charged to profit or loss	1,004,967 113,205	7,229 3,429	4,374 51,130	1,016,570 167,764
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024 Charged/(Credited) to profit or loss	1,118,172 7,289	10,658 (6,532)	55,504 (31,775)	1,184,334 (31,018)
At 31 December 2024	1,125,461	4,126	23,729	1,153,316
	Unabsorbed capital allowances and unutilised tax losses US\$'000	Provisions US\$'000	Others US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Deferred tax assets arising from: At 1 January 2023 (Credited)/Charged to profit or loss Credited to other comprehensive income	(449,129) (78,528)	(4,083) (515)	(5,921) 1,779 (880)	(459,133) (77,264) (880)
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024 Charged to profit or loss Credited to other comprehensive income	(527,657) 124,180	(4,598) 433 –	(5,022) 8,778 (9,437)	(537,277) 133,391 (9,437)
At 31 December 2024	(403,477)	(4,165)	(5,681)	(413,323)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 27. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities (cont'd)

	Differences in depreciation US\$'000	Compa Unremitted overseas income US\$'000	Others US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Deferred tax liabilities arising from: At 1 January 2023 Charged to profit or loss	178,076 15,113	7,229 3,429	4,374 51,140	189,679 69,682
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024 Charged/(Credited) to profit or loss	193,189 12,670	10,658 (6,532)	55,514 (42,258)	259,361 (36,120)
At 31 December 2024	205,859	4,126	13,256	223,241
	Unabsorbed capital allowances and unutilised tax losses	Provisions US\$'000	Others US\$'000	Total US\$'000
Deferred tax assets arising from: At 1 January 2023 Credited to profit or loss Credited to other comprehensive income	(26,316) (48,040)	(2,470) (807)	63 (370) (466)	(28,723) (49,217) (466)
At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024 Charged to profit or loss Charged to other comprehensive income	(74,356) 74,175	(3,277) 593	(773) 118 248	(78,406) 74,886 248
At 31 December 2024	(181)	(2,684)	(407)	(3,272)

The unabsorbed capital allowances and unutilised tax losses can be carried forward and used to offset against future taxable income subject to meeting certain statutory requirements applying to the Company and its relevant subsidiaries in their respective countries of incorporation. The unabsorbed capital allowances and unutilised tax losses have no expiry date.

#### 28. Other non-current liabilities

Included in other non-current liabilities are the non-current portion of bonuses and related employers' contributions payable and provided for under the staff cash incentive plans. These bonuses are payable in 2026 to 2027 (2023: 2025 to 2026).

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 29. Share capital

	Group and	l Company			
2024	2 <b>024</b> 2023				
ares	No. of shares				
	US\$'000	'000	US\$'000		

Issued and fully paid ordinary shares:

At beginning and end of year

**694,010 1,157,791** 694,010

94,010 1,157,791

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restriction. The ordinary shares have no par value.

No. of shares '000

# 30. Hedging reserves

Hedging reserves record the portion of the fair value changes on derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments in cash flow hedges that is determined to be an effective hedge.

	Group Comp		Comp	วany	
	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000	
Interest rate and foreign currency risk:					
At beginning of year	(538)	15,212	705	13,548	
Effective portion of changes in fair value of cash flow hedges, net of tax:					
- Interest rate swaps	49,800	14,459	24,603	7,042	
- Cross-currency interest rate swaps	(15,018)	4,782	(15,018)	4,782	
	34,782	19,241	9,585	11,824	
Net change in fair value of cash flow hedges reclassified to profit or loss, net of tax:					
<ul> <li>Interest rate swaps</li> </ul>	(37,584)	(33,449)	(21,353)	(23,125)	
- Cross-currency interest rate swaps	14,670	(1,542)	14,670	(1,542)	
	(22,914)	(34,991)	(6,683)	(24,667)	
	11,868	(15,750)	2,902	(12,843)	
At end of year	11,330	(538)	3,607	705	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 31. Cash and cash equivalents

In the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise the following:

		Gre	oup	
	Note	2024	2023	
		US\$'000	US\$'000	
Short-term deposits	17	417,511	308,796	
Cash and bank balances	18	253,820	83,025	
		671,331	391,821	

#### 32. Lease liabilities to subsidiary companies

	Com	Company		
	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000		
At beginning of year Accretion of interest Payments	- - -	76,185 5,691 (81,876)		
At end of year		_		

The lease liabilities to subsidiary companies were secured by a charge over leased assets (Note 13). Interest rates on the leases in 2023 ranged from 4.0% to 6.5% per annum. The leases were fully repaid in 2023.

The deferred debt issue costs relating to lease liabilities to subsidiary companies are analysed as follows:

	Company		
	2024	2023	
	US\$'000	US\$'000	
Cost:			
At beginning of year	_	23,375	
Fully amortised cost written off	-	(23,375)	
At end of year	-		
Accumulated amortisation:			
At beginning of year	_	20,425	
Charge for the year	_	2,950	
Fully amortised cost written off	-	(23,375)	
At end of year	-		
Net book value:			
At end of year	-	_	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 33. Amounts due from subsidiary companies

The amounts due from subsidiary companies of US\$2,553.0 million (2023: US\$2,783.3 million) are interest bearing, non-trade related and unsecured. The interest rate ranged from 2.9% to 4.6% (2023: 2.9% to 3.9%) per annum.

# 34. Investments in subsidiary companies

	Com	Company		
	2024	2023		
	US\$'000	US\$'000		
Equity investments at cost: At beginning of year Dissolutions	747,139 _*	747,140 (1)		
At end of year	747,139	747,139		

<sup>\*</sup> The decrease in cost of investment is less than US\$1,000.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 34. Investments in subsidiary companies (cont'd)

Details of the subsidiary companies are as follows:

	Name	Country of incorporation/ principal country of operation	Principal activities	Paid up capital as at 31 December 2024	Percentage of 2024	f equity held 2023 %
1	BOC Aviation (UK) Limited	England and Wales	Leasing of aircraft	US\$75,000,000	100	100
1	BOC Aviation (Ireland) Limited	Ireland	Leasing of aircraft	US\$250,000,000 + €5.08	100	100
1	BOC Aviation Leasing (Tianjin) Limited#	People's Republic of China	Investment holding	US\$1,800,000	100	100
1	BOC Aviation (USA) Corporation	United States	Leasing of aircraft	US\$186,400,000	100	100
2	BOC Aviation (Cayman) Limited	Cayman Islands	Acquisition of aircraft	US\$100	100	100
2	Echo Leasing One Limited	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$100	100	100
2	Echo Leasing Two Limited	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$100	100	100
	Echo Leasing Six Limited	Cayman Islands	Dissolved	-	-	100
2	Echo Leasing Seven Limited	Cayman Islands	In dissolution process	US\$10	100	100
2	Vanda Leasing Ten Limited	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$10	100	100
2	Vanda Leasing Eleven Limited	Cayman Islands	In dissolution process	US\$10	100	100
2	Vanda Leasing Twelve Limited	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$10	100	100

<sup>\*</sup> Company type: Limited liability company (solely invested by a foreign legal person)

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 34. Investments in subsidiary companies (cont'd)

	Name  Consolidated structured entities*	Country of incorporation/ principal country of operation	Principal activities	Paid up capital as at 31 December 2024	Percentage of 2024 %	equity held 2023 %
2,3	Galahad Leasing Limited	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$250	-	_
2,3	Guinevere Leasing Limited	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$250	-	_
1,3	ARCU Aircraft Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Investment holding	US\$1	-	_
1,3	Pacific Triangle Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Investment holding	US\$1	-	_
2,3	Chilli Leasing LLC	United States	Leasing of aircraft	US\$1,000	-	_
2,3	Laylya Leasing LLC	United States	Leasing of aircraft	US\$1,000	-	_
2,3	Sunshine Aircraft Leasing LLC	United States	Leasing of aircraft	US\$1,000	-	_

<sup>\*</sup> The companies were used as structured entities for the Group in relation to certain loan facilities. The loan facilities have been fully repaid, and these entities will be dissolved in 2025.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 34. Investments in subsidiary companies (cont'd)

	Name	Country of incorporation/ principal country of operation	l Principal activities	Paid up capital as at 31 December 2024	Percentage of 2024	f equity held 2023 %
	Held by ARCU Aircraft Holdings Pte. Ltd.:					
2,3	ARCU Aircraft Leasing Limited*	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$250	-	-
	Held by Pacific Triangle Holdings Pte. Ltd.	:				
2,3	Pacific Triangle Leasing Limited*	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$250	-	_
2,3	Pacific Triangle Leasing 2 Limited*	Cayman Islands	Leasing of aircraft	US\$250	-	-
	Held by BOC Aviation (Ireland) Limited:					
	BOC Aviation (France) SARL	France	Dissolved	_	-	100

<sup>\*</sup> The companies were used as structured entities for the Group in relation to certain loan facilities. The loan facilities have been fully repaid, and these entities will be dissolved in 2025.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 34. Investments in subsidiary companies (cont'd)

	Name  Held by BOC Aviation Leasing (Tianjin) Lin	Country of incorporation/ principal country of operation nited:	Principal activities	Paid up capital as at 31 December 2024	Percentage o 2024 %	f equity held 2023 %
2	博加阿尔法航空租赁(天津)有限公司	People's Republic of China	Leasing of aircraft	CNY100,000	100	100
	(BOCA Alpha Leasing (TJ) Limited) <sup>^</sup>					
2	博加布拉沃航空租赁(天津)有限公司	People's Republic of China	Leasing of aircraft	CNY100,000	100	100
	(BOCA Bravo Leasing (TJ) Limited) <sup>^</sup>					
2	博加查理航空租赁(天津)有限公司	People's Republic of China	Leasing of aircraft	CNY100,000	100	100
	(BOCA Charlie Leasing (TJ) Limited) <sup>^</sup>					
2	博加德达航空租赁(天津)有限公司	People's Republic of China	Leasing of aircraft	CNY100,000	100	100
	(BOCA Delta Leasing (TJ) Limited) <sup>^</sup>					
2	博加易科航空租赁 (天津) 有限公司	People's Republic of China	Leasing of aircraft	CNY100,000	100	100
	(BOCA Echo Leasing (TJ) Limited) <sup>^</sup>					

<sup>^</sup> Company type: Limited liability company (solely invested by a foreign-invested enterprise)

All subsidiary companies and all consolidated structured entities are incorporated as limited liability entities.

Audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Singapore or member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers.
 Not required to be audited by law in its country of incorporation.
 The shares or membership interest (as applicable) of these companies was pledged for loan facilities that have been fully repaid. The entities will be dissolved in 2025.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 35. Dividends

	Group and 2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Declared and paid during the year:		
Final dividend for 2023: US\$0.2721 (2022: US\$0.1770) per share	188,840	122,840
Interim dividend for 2024: US\$0.1988 (2023: US\$0.1131) per share	137,969	78,493
	326,809	201,333
Proposed as at 31 December: Final dividend for 2024: US\$0.2670		
(2023: US\$0.2721) per share	185,301	188,840

On 13 March 2025, the directors proposed to recommend to the Annual General Meeting on 29 May 2025 a final dividend of US\$0.2670 per ordinary share for the year ended 31 December 2024 amounting to approximately US\$185.3 million, bringing the total dividend for 2024 to US\$323.3 million (2023: US\$267.3 million) or US\$0.4658 (2023: US\$0.3852) per ordinary share. This proposed final dividend is not reflected as a dividend payable in these financial statements, but will be reflected as an appropriation of retained earnings for the year ending 31 December 2025.

#### 36. Related party transactions

The Group is majority owned by Bank of China Limited which is controlled by Central Huijin, a wholly owned subsidiary of CIC, which is a wholly state-owned company in the PRC. Central Huijin and CIC have equity interests in certain other entities in the PRC. Bank of China Limited is indirectly subject to the control of the State Council of the PRC Government through CIC and Central Huijin. The State Council of the PRC Government directly or indirectly controls a significant number of entities through its government authorities, agencies, affiliates and other state-controlled entities.

The Group enters into leasing, purchase and leaseback, borrowing and other transactions with certain state-owned or state-controlled entities mentioned above in the normal course of business and on commercial terms.

The Group considers only those entities known to management to be a subsidiary company, associate or joint venture of Central Huijin to be related parties of the Group.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 36. Related party transactions (cont'd)

In addition to the information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following significant transactions took place between the Group and related parties in the normal course of business and on commercial terms:

	Group	
	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Costs and expenses	U3\$ 000	03\$000
(a) Intermediate holding company:		
Interest expense Debt issue costs	61,939 -	52,307 300
(b) Other related parties:		
Interest expense Debt issue costs	145,727 5,333	120,356 5,100
Dividend paid to immediate holding company	228,767	140,933
Directors' and key executives' remuneration paid during the year		
(a) Directors of the Company:		
Salary, fees, bonuses and other costs	6,780	4,874
CPF and other defined contributions	20	3
<u> </u>	6,800	4,877
(b) Key executives (excluding executive directors):		
Salary, bonuses and other costs CPF and other defined contributions	7,360 266	7,652 168
<del>-</del>	7,626	7,820

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the share-based compensation expense for directors of the Company and key executives of the Group amounted to US\$2.5 million (2023: US\$1.2 million) and US\$2.5 million (2023: US\$1.9 million), respectively.

As at 31 December 2024, US\$5.0 million (2023: US\$6.8 million) of deferred bonuses were payable to directors of the Company and key executives of the Group.

During the year ended 31 December 2024, 365,265 (2023: 296,212) of RSUs granted in 2022 (2023: 2021) to the directors of the Company and key executives of the Group had vested.

As at 31 December 2024, 1,344,612 (2023: 1,063,494) of RSUs had been granted to directors of the Company and key executives of the Group but had not vested.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 37. Commitments

## (a) Operating lease commitments

Operating lease commitments - As lessor

## <u>Aircraft</u>

The Group and the Company lease its aircraft under operating lease agreements that are non-cancellable.

Future net minimum lease receivables under the non-cancellable operating leases as at the end of each year for existing aircraft are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
	million	million	million	million
Within one year	1,858	1,907	1,072	1,120
Between one and two years	1,825	1,843	1,047	1,098
Between two and three years	1,733	1,774	1,019	1,055
Between three and four years	1,687	1,671	1,008	1,024
Between four and five years	1,517	1,622	889	1,013
More than five years	4,274	5,170	2,422	3,006
	12,894	13,987	7,457	8,316

Future net minimum lease receivables committed for aircraft yet to be delivered are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
	million	million	million	million
Within one year	165	126	48	59
Between one and two years	303	183	83	91
Between two and three years	336	195	106	103
Between three and four years	346	195	116	103
Between four and five years	346	195	116	103
More than five years	2,500	1,285	907	772
	3,996	2,179	1,376	1,231

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 37. Commitments (cont'd)

#### (b) Finance lease commitments

Finance lease commitments - As lessor

The following table shows the maturity analysis of the undiscounted lease payments to be received:

	Group		Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Within one year	1,007,341	300,253	627,260	62,496
Between one and two years	399,025	846,319	18,458	608,823
Between two and three years	399,606	237,443	18,481	_
Between three and four years	426,280	237,395	18,523	_
Between four and five years	414,694	263,277	18,533	_
More than five years	2,643,642	1,682,463	129,076	
Total undiscounted minimum lease payments Less: Amounts representing	5,290,588	3,567,150	830,331	671,319
unearned finance income	(1,544,119)	(1,063,048)	(87,258)	(51,460)
Net investment in finance leases	3,746,469	2,504,102	743,073	619,859

The scheduled finance lease receivables are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Finance lease receivables Less: Current portion	3,746,469 (773,770)	2,504,102 (123,555)	743,073 (603,058)	619,859 (24,728)
	2,972,699	2,380,547	140,015	595,131
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(12)	-	(12)	_
Non-current portion	2,972,687	2,380,547	140,003	595,131

The effective interest rates on the finance lease receivables was 7.2% (2023: 6.6%) per annum. Interest income from finance leases during the year ended 31 December 2024 was US\$216.8 million (2023: US\$69.0 million).

As there has been no significant increase in the risk of default since initial recognition, these finance lease receivables are included under Stage 1 for the purpose of loss allowance calculation. The Group and the Company assess that there is no material expected credit loss.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 37. Commitments (cont'd)

#### (c) Capital expenditure commitments

As at 31 December 2024, the Group had committed to purchase various aircraft delivering between 2025 and 2030. The amount of future commitments under purchase agreements, purchase and leaseback and finance lease agreements, including assumed escalation to delivery, was US\$12.1 billion to the end of 2030 (2023: US\$12.0 billion to the end of 2029). This includes all commitments to purchase aircraft, including those where an airline has a right to acquire the relevant aircraft on delivery.

#### 38. Contingent liabilities

#### Guarantees of subsidiary companies' obligations

The Company has provided guarantees for certain loans and borrowings of its subsidiary companies and for obligations under certain lease agreements entered into by the subsidiary companies. As at 31 December 2024, the guarantees for loans and borrowings to subsidiary companies amounted to approximately US\$6.4 billion (2023: US\$5.2 billion). The guarantees are callable on demand if there is a default by the relevant subsidiary of its obligations under its loans and borrowings guaranteed by the Company.

#### 39. Classification of financial instruments and their fair values

The carrying amounts of each category of financial assets and financial liabilities, as defined in IFRS 9/SFRS(I) 9, are disclosed either in the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost comprise trade receivables (Note 15), other receivables (Note 16), short-term deposits<sup>1</sup> (Note 17), cash and bank balances (Note 18), amounts due from subsidiary companies (Note 33) and finance lease receivables (Note 37(b)).

As at 31 December 2024, the financial assets measured at amortised cost for the Group and the Company were US\$4,633.7 million (2023: US\$3,131.7 million) and US\$3,828.6 million (2023: US\$3,519.7 million), respectively.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost comprise trade and other payables (Note 20), loans and borrowings (Note 22), security deposits (Note 25) and other non-current liabilities<sup>2</sup> (Note 28).

As at 31 December 2024, the financial liabilities measured at amortised cost for the Group and the Company were US\$16,960.6 million (2023: US\$16,866.7 million) and US\$10,482.4 million (2023: US\$11,610.0 million), respectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excluding investment in money market funds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Excluding bonuses and related employers' contributions payable and provided for under the staff cash incentive plans.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 39. Classification of financial instruments and their fair values (cont'd)

#### (a) Financial instruments carried at fair values

Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss comprise derivative financial instruments (Note 14) and investment in money market funds classified as short-term deposits (Note 17).

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The fair values of the derivative financial instruments and investment in money market funds under the Group are classified under Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair values of the derivative financial instruments are determined with reference to marked-to-market values based on valuation techniques that use data from observable markets. The fair values of investment in money market funds are determined by reference to marked-to-market values provided by counterparties. There were no transfers between Levels 1, 2 and 3 during the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023.

#### (b) Financial instruments whose carrying amounts approximate fair values

Management has determined that except for derivative financial instruments, the carrying amounts of its current financial assets and liabilities reasonably approximate their fair values because these are mostly short-term in nature or are repriced frequently. Amounts due from subsidiary companies approximate their fair values because these are repriced frequently.

Non-current loans and borrowings (excluding non-current medium term notes as disclosed in Note 39(c) below) reasonably approximate their fair values for those that are at floating rate and are re-priced to market interest rates on or near the end of each year for the respective financial year.

Non-current finance lease receivables and trade receivables reasonably approximate their fair values as the implicit interest rate of each financial instrument approximates the market interest rate prevailing at the end of each year.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 39. Classification of financial instruments and their fair values (cont'd)

#### (c) Financial instruments not measured at fair value, for which fair value is disclosed

Set out below is a comparison of carrying amounts and fair values of all of the Group's and Company's financial instruments not measured at fair value.

	Group		Company	
	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000	2024 US\$'000	2023 US\$'000
Medium term notes : Carrying amounts	8,914,752	9,319,350	6,293,496	7,183,916
Fair values	8,742,835	9,024,003	6,096,359	6,877,463

As at 31 December 2024, the fair value measurements of the above financial instruments were classified under Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy as these amounts were based on quoted prices, except for the carrying amount of US\$159.7 million (2023: US\$159.7 million) with fair value of US\$157.7 million (2023: US\$156.6 million) which was classified under Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy as it was determined based on indicative bid price obtained from a counterparty.

#### 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, liquidity risk, credit risk and foreign exchange risk. The Group reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks. The following sections provide details regarding the Group's exposure to financial risks and the objectives, policies and processes for the management of these risks.

There has been no significant change to the Group's exposure to these financial risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risks.

#### (a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair values or future cash flows of the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's exposure to interest rate risk arises primarily from its loans and borrowings and lease rental income.

The Group obtains financing through loans and capital market notes. The Group's objective is to obtain the most favourable interest rates available on acceptable terms and conditions.

A portion of the Group's financial assets and liabilities are based on floating interest rates pegged to SOFR and are contractually repriced at intervals of less than 12 months from the end of each year. Interest rate exposure for the Group arises when the Group collects fixed rate rentals but pays floating interest rates under its borrowings.

The Group adopts a policy of managing its interest rate exposure by maintaining a debt portfolio with both fixed and floating interest rates.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

#### (a) Interest rate risk (cont'd)

#### Sensitivity analysis for interest rate risk

A sensitivity analysis is performed based on the following assumptions on the outstanding financial instruments of the Group at the end of the year:

- (i) Changes in interest rates affect the interest income or finance expenses of variable interest financial instruments, which include short-term deposits, floating rate finance lease receivables and loans.
- (ii) Changes in interest rates affect the fair values of derivative financial instruments.
- (iii) Changes in the fair values of derivative financial instruments and other financial assets and liabilities are estimated by discounting the future cash flows to net present values using appropriate market rates prevailing at the end of the year.

For a more meaningful analysis on the impact of a change in floating interest rates, the sensitivity analysis includes the effect of such a change on the lease rental income in order to determine the potential impact on the Group's net profit after tax.

Under these assumptions, an increase or decrease in US Dollar floating interest rates of 10 basis points (2023: 10 basis points) with all other variables held constant will have the following effect on the Group's profit net of tax and the Group's hedging reserve in equity. The assumed movement in basis points for interest rate sensitivity analysis is based on the currently observable market environment.

	Basis points	Increase/ (Decrease) on profit net of tax US\$'000	Increase/ (Decrease) on hedging reserve net of tax in equity US\$'000
2024 Increase in interest rate Decrease in interest rate	+10	(2,074)	6,509
	-10	2,074	(6,525)
2023 Increase in interest rate Decrease in interest rate	+10	(3,929)	6,659
	-10	3,929	(6,683)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

#### (b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to a mismatch of assets and liabilities and/or due to refinancing risk.

The Group's primary sources of liquidity have principally comprised bank balances, cash generated by aircraft leasing operations, proceeds from aircraft sales and loans and borrowings. The Group's business is capital intensive, requiring significant aircraft capital expenditures and borrowings to fund these expenditures in order to grow and to maintain a young aircraft fleet. The cash flows from operations, particularly revenues from operating leases of aircraft, have historically provided a significant portion of the liquidity for these investments.

To ensure that the Group is able to meet its financial obligations, the Group's policy is to have its loan repayments typically spread over substantial periods of up to 10 years, and also to have available committed credit facilities from banks.

As at 31 December 2024, the Group had unutilised unsecured committed revolving credit facilities of US\$5,060 million (2023: US\$4,460 million) and unutilised unsecured committed term loan facilities of US\$760 million (2023: US\$765 million).

As at 31 December 2024, approximately 16% (2023: 19%) of the Group's gross debt was due to mature in less than one year.

As at 31 December 2024, non-current loans and borrowings of the Group and the Company amounting to US\$6.9 billion (2023: US\$6.0 billion) and US\$3.6 billion (2023: US\$3.2 billion) respectively, are subject to the following financial covenants:

- the net worth of the Group shall not be less than US\$275 million; and
- the ratio of the net debt to the net worth of the Group shall not exceed 6:1.

Both covenants are tested half-yearly, at 30 June and 31 December. The Group and the Company have been and intend to continue to be in compliance with these financial covenants.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

# (b) Liquidity risk (cont'd)

# Analysis of financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities at the end of the year based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

		Gro	up	
	One year	One to five	Over five	
	or less	years	years	Total
2024	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Financial liabilities:				
Trade and other payables*	74,013	_	_	74,013
Loans and borrowings	2,615,020	11,702,994	2,350,000	16,668,014
Estimated interest and net	_,,,,,,	,,	_,,	,,
swap payments*	760,751	1,835,217	174,265	2,770,233
Lease liabilities	2,932	10,231	3,267	16,430
Security deposits	8,295	43,314	169,120	220,729
Other non-current liabilities	· <u>-</u>	9,594	· <b>-</b>	9,594
Total				
Total undiscounted	2 464 044	12 601 250	2 606 652	10.750.012
financial liabilities	3,461,011	13,601,350	2,696,652	19,759,013
		Gro	-	
	One year	One to five	Over five	
	or less	years	years	Total
2023	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Financial liabilities:				
Trade and other payables*	59,838	_	_	59,838
Loans and borrowings	3,105,648	11,442,424	2,040,590	16,588,662
Estimated interest and net				
swap payments*	713,048	1,438,081	173,452	2,324,581
Lease liabilities	2,881	9,401	3,563	15,845
Security deposits	36,193	47,725	133,664	217,582
Other non-current liabilities		13,093	_	13,093
Total undiscounted				
financial liabilities	3,917,608	12,950,724	2,351,269	19,219,601
	-			
		Comp	anv	
	One year	One to five	Over five	
	or less	years	years	Total
2024	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000
Financial liabilities:				
Trade and other payables*	39,788	<del>_</del>		39,788
Loans and borrowings	2,258,883	7,305,427	750,000	10,314,310
Estimated interest and net	204 400	754 007	40.000	4 460 270
swap payments* Lease liabilities	391,423 2,030	751,267 8,119	19,688 753	1,162,378 10,902
Security deposits	1,060	14,831	106,904	
Other non-current liabilities	1,000	19,978	100,304	122,795 19,978
		.0,010		.0,010
Total undiscounted	0.000.404	0.000.000	077.045	44 070 454
financial liabilities	2,693,184	8,099,622	877,345	11,670,151

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

#### (b) Liquidity risk (cont'd)

Analysis of financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities (cont'd)

	Company					
	One year	One to five	Over five			
	or less	years	years	Total		
2023	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000	US\$'000		
Financial liabilities:						
Trade and other payables*	65,080	_	_	65,080		
Loans and borrowings	1,899,710	7,968,720	1,540,590	11,409,020		
Estimated interest and net						
swap payments*	452,652	807,325	63,764	1,323,741		
Lease liabilities	2,120	8,340	2,859	13,319		
Security deposits	10,000	24,154	84,645	118,799		
Other non-current liabilities	_	15,037	_	15,037		
Total undiscounted						
financial liabilities	2,429,562	8,823,576	1,691,858	12,944,996		

<sup>\*</sup> Accrued interest expenses of the Group and the Company of US\$132.1 million and US\$65.3 million (2023: US\$106.8 million and US\$84.0 million) respectively are excluded in trade and other payables and included in estimated interest and net swap payments.

#### (c) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations.

The Group is exposed to credit risk in the carrying amounts of trade and other receivables, finance lease receivables, derivative financial instruments, short-term deposits and cash and bank balances. Typically, the Group's leasing arrangements require lessees to pay rentals in advance and to provide security deposits and in certain cases maintenance reserves. However, an early termination of a lease due to a credit event may expose the Group to consequential economic loss due to lower rentals being available from replacement lessees and also possible costs associated with repossession, repair and maintenance and transitioning of the aircraft to a new lessee.

The Group's objective is to seek continuous revenue growth while minimising credit losses. The Group undertakes credit appraisals on all potential lessees before entering into new leases and reviews the credit status of lessees at least annually. The Group also evaluates the credit standing of vendors where significant and/or long-term procurement contracts are being contemplated.

The Group considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of an asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

#### (c) Credit risk (cont'd)

The Group's policy is to undertake deposit and derivative transactions with reputable financial institutions which command an investment grade rating, typically not lower than the equivalent of S&P Global Ratings' credit rating of "A-".

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses of trade receivables when the overdue receivables of each lessee are in excess of any security deposit or the value of any collateral related to the lease.

In determining if there is any significant increase in credit risk of finance lease receivables, the Group considers and assesses the period of default and/or significant adverse changes in the lessee's operations or financial status.

#### (i) Exposure to credit risk

At the end of the year, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk was represented by the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised in the statement of financial position, including derivatives with positive fair values. In addition, the Company also has a credit risk exposure to certain subsidiary companies under guarantees provided by the Company in respect of loans to the subsidiary companies and in respect of certain lease agreements entered into by the subsidiary companies.

#### (ii) Credit risk concentration profile

The Group determines concentrations of credit risk by monitoring individual debtor and regional exposure to its trade receivables and finance lease receivables, net of allowance for impairment losses, on an ongoing basis.

The credit risk concentration profile of the Group's trade receivables by debtors' geographic region based on the jurisdiction of each debtor under the relevant contracts was as follows:

	2024		2023		
	US\$'000	%	US\$'000	%	
Asia Pacific (excluding Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR,					
Macau SAR and Taiwan)	80,939	76.7	89,719	76.5	
Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong					
SAR, Macau SAR and Taiwan	4,682	4.4	3,984	3.4	
Americas	19,596	18.6	23,290	19.8	
Europe	282	0.3	371	0.3	
	105,499	100.0	117,364	100.0	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

#### (c) Credit risk (cont'd)

#### (ii) Credit risk concentration profile (cont'd)

The credit risk concentration profile of the Group's finance lease receivables by lessees' geographic region based on the jurisdiction of each lessee under the relevant contracts was as follows:

	2024		2023	
	US\$'000	%	US\$'000	%
Asia Pacific (excluding Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR,				
Macau SAR and Taiwan)	592,075	15.8	448,502	17.9
Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong				
SAR, Macau SAR and Taiwan	595,119	15.9	619,859	24.8
Americas	2,411,320	64.4	1,435,741	57.3
Europe	147,943	3.9	_	_
	3,746,457	100.0	2,504,102	100.0

#### (iii) Financial assets that were neither past due nor impaired

Trade and other receivables that were neither past due nor impaired were either creditworthy receivables with good payment records with the Group or receivables which were contractually deferred by mutual agreement or were less than the security deposits held by the Group. Cash and cash equivalents and derivatives that are neither past due nor impaired are placed with or entered into with reputable financial institutions or companies with high credit ratings.

#### (iv) Financial assets that were either past due or impaired

Information regarding financial assets that were either past due or impaired was disclosed in Note 15 and 37(b).

# (d) Foreign currency risk

The Group's revenues and principal assets are denominated in United States Dollar, which is the functional currency of the Group. Foreign currency exposure arises from the Group's borrowings that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Group.

All loans and borrowings which are denominated in Australian Dollar, Hong Kong Dollar and Singapore Dollar are swapped to United States Dollar. The Group primarily utilises cross-currency interest rate swap contracts to hedge its financial liabilities denominated in Australian Dollar, Hong Kong Dollar and Singapore Dollar.

As a result of the Group's hedging as described above, a movement in foreign currency exchange rate is not expected to have a material impact on the Group's financial statements.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

# (e) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The Group and the Company have the following financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting arrangements or other similar agreements as follows:

#### Group

	Related amounts set off in the balance sheet  Net		Related amounts not set off in the balance sheet			
	Gross amounts- Financial assets US\$'000	Gross amounts- Financial liabilities US\$'000	amounts- presented in balance sheet US\$'000	Financial assets/ (liabilities) US\$'000	Financial collateral received US\$'000	Net amount US\$'000
At 31 December 2024						
Derivative financial assets Trade	16,239	-	16,239	(9,869)	_	6,370
receivables	113,367	-	113,367	-	(46,683)	66,684
	129,606	-	129,606	(9,869)	(46,683)	73,054
Derivative financial liabilities	-	(22,675)	(22,675)	9,869	-	(12,806)
At 31 December 2023						
Derivative financial assets	14,652	_	14,652	(9,394)	-	5,258
Trade receivables	122,947	_	122,947	_	(38,979)	83,968
	137,599	-	137,599	(9,394)	(38,979)	89,226
Derivative financial liabilities	_	(26,113)	(26,113)	9,394	_	(16,719)

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 40. Financial risk management objectives and policies (cont'd)

#### (e) Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (cont'd)

#### Company

		ated amounts the balance		Related amounts not set off in the balance sheet		
	Gross amounts- Financial assets US\$'000	Gross amounts- Financial liabilities US\$'000	amounts- presented in balance sheet US\$'000	Financial assets/ (liabilities) US\$'000	Financial collateral received US\$'000	Net amount US\$'000
At 31 December 2024						
Derivative financial assets Trade	16,239	_	16,239	(9,869)	_	6,370
receivables	28,381	_	28,381	-	(20,883)	7,498
-	44,620	_	44,620	(9,869)	(20,883)	13,868
Derivative financial liabilities	-	(22,675)	(22,675)	9,869	-	(12,806)
At 31 December 2023						
Derivative financial assets Trade	14,652	_	14,652	(9,394)	_	5,258
receivables	30,681	_	30,681	_	(13,300)	17,381
-	45,333	_	45,333	(9,394)	(13,300)	22,639
Derivative financial liabilities	_	(26,113)	(26,113)	9,394	_	(16,719)

Agreements with derivative counterparties are based on an International Swap Derivatives Association Master Agreement. Under the terms of these arrangements, only upon the occurrence of certain credit events (such as default), the net position owing to/receivable from a single counterparty in the same currency are aggregated into a single net amount that is payable by one party to the other and all the relevant arrangements terminated.

Trade receivables are generally secured by cash security deposits (Note 25). In an event of default, based on contractual terms the Group can apply the security deposits against the trade receivables from the same lessee. As the Group does not presently have a legally enforceable right to set off, these amounts have not been offset in the balance sheet but have been presented separately in the table above.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 41. Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to maximise shareholder value given an optimal debt to equity structure.

The Group manages its capital structure through the use of equity and debt after taking into account its capital expenditure and financing requirements. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may request for additional capital from the shareholders, adjust dividend payments to the shareholders or return capital to the shareholders.

The Group monitors its gross debt to equity, which is gross debt divided by total equity, to ensure that it complies with the debt to equity covenants in its loan facilities and to maintain its investment grade credit rating. Gross debt comprises the Group's loans and borrowings before adjustments for deferred debt issue costs, fair values, revaluations and discounts/premiums on medium term notes. Total equity refers to the equity attributable to owners of the Company.

There were no changes made in the objectives, policies and processes during the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023.

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the Group issued US\$1,500 million (2023: US\$1,650 million) of notes under its Global Medium Term Note Program and utilised US\$1,715 million (2023: US\$1,685 million) in term loans. As at 31 December 2024, the Group had utilised US\$1,705 million (2023: US\$1,240 million) under its committed revolving credit facilities. The Group's gross debt to equity as at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023 are set out in the table below:

	Gro	Group			
	2024	2023			
	US\$'000	US\$'000			
Gross debt	16,668,014	16,588,662			
Total equity	6,362,544	5,748,462			
Gross debt to equity (times)	2.6	2.9			
		-			

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 42. Basic and diluted earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares. There were no dilutive potential ordinary shares as at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023.

The following tables reflect the profit and share data used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

	Group		
	2024	2023	
Earnings			
Earnings used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share (profit for the year attributable to owners			
of the Company) (US\$'000)	923,586	763,902	
Number of shares Weighted average number of ordinary shares of basic and diluted earnings per share computation ('000)	694,010	694,010	
Basic earnings per share (US\$)	1.33	1.10	
Diluted earnings per share (US\$)	1.33	1.10	

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 43. Segmental analysis

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Senior Management. Senior Management assesses the financial performance and position of the Group and uses the information to support strategic decisions.

All revenues are derived from the Group's principal activities of aircraft leasing, management of aircraft leases and other related activities. There is no known seasonality of the Group's contracted revenues. The main revenue and assets are analysed by geographical region as follows:

#### (a) Lease rental income

Lease rental income is derived from leasing of aircraft on operating lease to various airline customers around the world. The distribution of lease rental income by geographic region based on the jurisdiction of each airline customer under the relevant operating lease was as follows:

	202 US\$ million	24 %	202 US\$ million	23 %
Asia Pacific (excluding Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR, Macau SAR and Taiwan) Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR, Macau	413	22.3	443	23.2
SAR and Taiwan	441	23.8	486	25.5
Americas	439	23.7	384	20.1
Europe	331	17.9	379	19.8
Middle East and Africa	226	12.3	219	11.4
	1,850	100.0	1,911	100.0

The lease rental income attributable to airline customers in Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR, Macau SAR and Taiwan accounted for 23.8% and United States of America accounted for 16.4% of the total lease rental income for the year ended 31 December 2024 (2023: Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR, Macau SAR and Taiwan accounted for 25.5% and United States of America accounted for 14.7%). Other than as disclosed above, there was no other country concentration in excess of 10% of the total lease rental income in either 2024 or 2023.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

# 43. Segmental analysis (cont'd)

#### (b) Net book value of aircraft and finance lease receivables

The distribution of net book value of aircraft and finance lease receivables by geographic region based on the jurisdiction of each airline customer under the relevant lease was as follows:

	2024		202	23
	US\$ million	%	US\$ million	%
Asia Pacific (excluding Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR, Macau SAR and Taiwan) Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR, Macau	4,585	21.1	5,082	23.6
SAR and Taiwan	4,213	19.3	4,878	22.6
Americas	7,313	33.6	5,716	26.5
Europe	3,556	16.3	3,608	16.7
Middle East and Africa	2,109	9.7	2,274	10.6
	21,776	100.0	21,558	100.0

Note: Off-lease aircraft are allocated to the region of the prospective operator if a lease commitment is in place, or to the region of the prior operator if no lease commitment is in place

The net book value of aircraft leased to airline customers and finance lease receivables from airline customers in Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR, Macau SAR and Taiwan accounted for 19.3% (2023: 22.6%) and United States of America accounted for 25.3% (2023: 20.6%), of the total net book value and finance lease receivables as at 31 December 2024. Other than as disclosed above, there was no other country concentration in excess of 10% of total net book value and finance lease receivables in either 2024 or 2023.

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the impairment loss recognised on aircraft leased to airline customers in Americas was US\$7.7 million (2023: US\$0.8 million) and Asia Pacific (excluding Chinese Mainland, Hong Kong SAR, Macau SAR and Taiwan) was US\$3.5 million (2023: US\$8.0 million). Included in the net book value of aircraft leased to airline customers in United States of America was a write-back of impairment of aircraft of US\$174.8 million (2023: nil) recognised during the year.

#### 44. Authorisation of financial statements for issue

The financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors passed on 13 March 2025.